1.1

A bill for an act

relating to retirement; accelerating the effective date from July 1, 2025, to July 1, 12 2024, for the change in the normal retirement age for the teachers retirement 1.3 association from 66 to 65; reducing the employee contribution rates for two years 1.4 by 0.25 percent for St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association; extending the 1.5 suspension of earnings limitation for retired teachers who return to teaching; 1.6 authorizing eligible employees of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities who 1.7 are members of the higher education individual retirement account plan to elect 1.8 coverage by the Teachers Retirement Association and purchase past service credit; 1.9 implementing the recommendations of the State Auditor's volunteer firefighter 1.10 working group; adding a defined contribution plan and making other changes to 1.11 the statewide volunteer firefighter plan; modifying requirements for electing to 1.12 participate in the public employees defined contribution plan; increasing the 1.13 multiplier in the benefit formula for prospective service and increasing employee 1.14 and employer contribution rates for the local government correctional service 1.15 retirement plan; eliminating the workers' compensation offset for the Public 1.16 1.17 Employees Retirement Association general and correctional plans; clarifying eligibility for firefighters in the public employees police and fire plan; making 1.18 changes of an administrative nature for plans administered by the Minnesota State 1.19 Retirement System; authorizing employees on a H-1B, H-1B1, or E3 visa to 1.20 purchase service credit for a prior period of employment when excluded from the 1.21 general state employees retirement plan; codifying the right to return to employment 1.22 and continue receiving an annuity from the State Patrol plan; adding additional 1.23 positions to the list of positions eligible for the correctional state employees 1.24 retirement plan coverage and permitting the purchase of past service credit; 1.25 establishing a work group on correctional state employees plan eligibility; 1.26 modifying the Minnesota Secure Choice retirement program by permitting 1.27 1.28 participation by home and community-based services employees; modifying requirements for Minnesota Secure Choice retirement program board of directors; 1.29 allowing employer matching contributions on an employee's qualified student loan 1.30 payments under Secure 2.0 and modifying investment rates of return and fee 1.31 disclosure requirements and other provisions for supplemental deferred 1.32 compensation plans; resolving a conflict in the statute setting the plans' established 1.33 date for full funding and establishing an amortization work group; restructuring 1.34 statutes applicable to tax-qualified pension and retirement plans that impose 1.35 requirements under the Internal Revenue Code; modifying the authority of pension 1.36 fund executive directors to correct operational and other errors and requiring an 1.37 annual report; changing the expiration date for state aids by requiring three years 1.38

at 100 percent funded rather than one year before the state aid expires; making 2.1 2.2 other administrative and conforming changes; appropriating money to the IRAP 2.3 to TRA transfer account, the Teachers Retirement Association, and St. Paul 2.4 Teachers Retirement Association; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 352.01, subdivision 13; 352.03, subdivision 5; 352.113, subdivision 1; 352.1155, 2.5 subdivision 3; 352.12, subdivisions 1, 2, 2b, 7, 8; 352.95, subdivision 4; 353.028, 2.6 subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 5; 353.03, subdivision 3a; 353.27, subdivision 4; 353.33, 2.7 subdivisions 7, 7a; 353.64, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 5a; 353.65, subdivision 3b; 353.87, 2.8 2.9 subdivision 1; 353D.02, as amended; 353E.03; 353E.04, subdivision 3; 353E.06, subdivision 6; 353G.01, subdivisions 9, 9a, 11, by adding subdivisions; 353G.05, 2.10 as amended; 353G.08, subdivision 2; 354.435, subdivision 4; 354.436, subdivision 2.11 3; 354.44, subdivision 9; 354A.011, subdivision 7; 354A.021, subdivisions 2, 3, 2.12 6, 7, 8, 9; 354A.05; 354A.091; 354A.094; 354A.12, subdivisions 3a, 3c, 5; 354A.31, 2.13subdivision 3a; 354A.32, subdivision 1a; 354B.20, subdivision 18, by adding 2.14 subdivisions; 356.215, subdivisions 2, 3; 356.24, subdivision 3; 356.611, 2.15 subdivision 2, by adding a subdivision; 356.62; 356.635, subdivisions 1, 2, by 2.16 adding subdivisions; 356A.06, subdivision 5; 423A.02, subdivision 5; 423A.022, 2.17 subdivision 5; 424A.001, subdivisions 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, by adding subdivisions; 2.18 424A.003; 424A.01, subdivisions 1, 2, 5; 424A.015, subdivisions 1, 5, 7; 424A.016, 2.19 subdivisions 2, 6; 424A.02, subdivisions 1, 3, 7, 9; 424A.021; 424A.092, 2.20 subdivision 6; 424A.093, subdivision 6; 424A.094, subdivision 1; 424A.095, 2.21 subdivision 2; 424A.10; 424B.22, subdivisions 2, 10; Minnesota Statutes 2023 2.22 Supplement, sections 187.03, by adding a subdivision; 187.05, subdivision 7; 2.23 187.08, subdivisions 1, 7, 8; 352.91, subdivision 3f, as amended; 353.335, 2.24 subdivision 1; 353D.01, subdivision 2; 353G.01, subdivisions 7b, 8b, 12, 12a, 14a, 2.25 15; 353G.02, subdivisions 1, 3, 4; 353G.03, subdivision 3; 353G.07; 353G.08, 2.26 subdivision 1; 353G.09, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2; 353G.10; 353G.11, subdivision 2, 2.27 by adding a subdivision; 353G.115; 353G.12, subdivision 2, by adding a 2.28 subdivision; 353G.14; 354.05, subdivision 38; 354.06, subdivision 2; 354A.12, 2.29 subdivision 1; 356.215, subdivision 11; 356.24, subdivision 1; 477B.02, subdivision 2.30 3; Laws 2021, chapter 22, article 2, section 3; Laws 2022, chapter 65, article 3, 2.31 section 1, subdivisions 2, 3; Laws 2023, chapter 46, section 11; proposing coding 2.32 for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 352B; 353G; 354B; 356; repealing 2.33 Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 353.33, subdivision 5; 353.86; 353.87, 2.34 subdivisions 2, 3, 4; 353D.071; 353G.01, subdivision 10; 356.635, subdivisions 2.35 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9a, 10, 11, 12, 13; 424A.01, subdivision 5a; Minnesota Statutes 2.36 2023 Supplement, sections 353.335, subdivision 2; 353G.01, subdivisions 7a, 8a; 2.37 353G.02, subdivision 6; 353G.08, subdivision 3; 353G.11, subdivisions 1, 1a, 3, 2.38 4; 353G.112; 353G.121. 2.39

2.40 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

2.41

2.42

ARTICLE 1

TEACHER PENSIONS

- 2.43 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 354.05, subdivision 38, is amended
 2.44 to read:
- Subd. 38. Normal retirement age. "Normal retirement age" means age 65 for a person
 who first became a member of the association or a member of a pension fund listed in section
 356.30, subdivision 3, before July 1, 1989. Through June 30, 2025 2024, for a person who
 first becomes a member of the association after June 30, 1989, normal retirement age means
 the higher of age 65 or "retirement age," as defined in United States Code, title 42, section

BD

416(1), as amended, but not to exceed age 66. Beginning July 1, 2025 2024, normal retirement
age for all members means age 65.

3.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from May 24, 2023, and

- 3.4 applies to members and any former teacher if the former teacher is not receiving a retirement
- 3.5 <u>annuity under Minnesota Statutes, section 354.44, has returned to covered service, and has</u>
- 3.6 <u>earned at least one-half year of credited service following the return to covered service,</u>
- 3.7 notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 354.44, subdivision 9.
- 3.8 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354.44, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

3.9 Subd. 9. Determining applicable law. <u>An annuity under this chapter must be computed</u>

3.10 <u>under the law in effect as of the date of termination of teaching service.</u> A former teacher

3.11 who returns to covered service following a termination and who is not receiving a retirement

- 3.12 annuity under this section must have earned at least one-half year of credited service
- 3.13 following the return to covered service to be eligible for improved benefits resulting from
- 3.14 any law change enacted subsequent to that termination.
- 3.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 3.16 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 354A.12, subdivision 1, is amended
 3.17 to read:

3.18 Subdivision 1. Employee contributions. (a) The contribution required to be paid by
3.19 each member is the percentage of total salary specified below for the applicable program:

3.20	Program	Percentage of Total Salary
3.21	basic program after June 30, 2016, through June 30, 2023	10 percent
3.22	basic program after June 30, 2023, through June 30, 2025 2024	<u>4</u> 10.25 percent
3.23	basic program after June 30, 2024, through June 30, 2025	<u>10</u>
3.24	basic program after June 30, 2025, through June 30, 2026	<u>11.25</u>
3.25	basic program after June 30, 2025 2026	11.5 percent
3.26 3.27	coordinated program after June 30, 2016, through June 30, 2023	7.5 percent
3.28 3.29	coordinated program after June 30, 2023, through June 30, 2025 2024	7.75 percent
3.30 3.31	$\frac{\text{coordinated program after June 30, 2024, through June 30, }}{2025}$	<u>7.5</u>
3.32 3.33	$\frac{\text{coordinated program after June 30, 2025, through June 30, }}{2026}$	8.75
3.34	coordinated program after June 30, 2025 2026	9 percent

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
4.1	(b) Contributions must be ma	de by deduction from sa	lary and must be	e remitted directly
4.2	to the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund association at least once each month.			
4.3	(c) When an employee contri	bution rate changes for a	a fiscal year, the	new contribution
4.4	rate is effective for the entire salar	ry paid by the employer w	with the first pay	oll cycle reported.
4.5	EFFECTIVE DATE. This s	ection is effective the da	y following fina	al enactment.
4.6	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 202	2, section 354B.20, is an	nended by addin	g a subdivision to
4.7	read:			
4.8	Subd. 10a. IRAP to TRA tra	ansfer account. <u>"IRAP</u> 1	to TRA transfer	account" means
4.9	the account established under se	ction 354B.215, subdivis	sion 11.	
4.10	EFFECTIVE DATE. This s	ection is effective Janua	ry 1, 2025.	
4.11	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 202	2, section 354B.20, is an	nended by addin	g a subdivision to
4.12	read:			
4.13	Subd. 11a. Offset amount. "	Offset amount" means th	ne lesser of \$10,	000 or 25 percent
4.14	of the cost to purchase the maxim	num past service credit b	y an eligible per	son under section
4.15	354B.215, subdivision 6, except	that, if the eligible person	n elects to purch	ase, under section
4.16	354B.215, subdivision 6, paragra	ph (c), less than the maxi	mum past servic	e credit, the offset
4.17	amount must not exceed the cost	t to purchase the amount	of past service	credit elected.
4.18	EFFECTIVE DATE. This s	ection is effective Janua	ry 1, 2025.	
4.19	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 202	2, section 354B.20, subo	division 18, is a	mended to read:
4.20	Subd. 18. Teachers Retirem	ent plan Association. "'	Teachers Retire	nent plan
4.21	Association" means the retireme	nt plan established by ch	napter 354.	
4.22	EFFECTIVE DATE. This s	ection is effective the da	y following fina	al enactment.
4.23	Sec. 7. [354B.215] TEACHER	RS RETIREMENT ASS	OCIATION C	OVERAGE FOR
4.24	EMPLOYEES WHO DID NO	T RECEIVE ELECTION	ON TO TRANS	SFER.
4.25	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this s	ection, the terms	s defined in this
4.26	subdivision have the meanings g	given them, unless the co	ntext clearly inc	licates another
4.27	meaning is intended.			
4.28	(b) "Executive director" mea	ns the executive director	of the Teachers	Retirement
4.29	Association.			

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
5.1	(c) "Individual retirement ac	count plan" means the inc	lividual retiren	nent account plan
5.2	governed by chapter 354B.			
5.3	(d) "Maximum past service	credit" means service cred	lit for the perio	d beginning with
5.4	the date the eligible person was	first covered by the indivi	idual retiremer	nt account plan to
5.5	the transfer date.			
5.6	(e) "Minnesota State" means	s the Minnesota State Coll	eges and Univ	ersities.
5.7	(f) "Transfer date" means th	e date selected by the exec	cutive director	under subdivision
5.8	5 for the purpose of preparing the	he estimates required by s	ubdivision 5.	
5.9	Subd. 2. Authority to trans	fer coverage. Notwithsta	nding any prov	ision of law to the
5.10	contrary, an eligible person dese	cribed in subdivision 3 is a	authorized to b	ecome a member
5.11	of the Teachers Retirement Asso	ciation and purchase servi	ce credit upon 1	making an election
5.12	under subdivision 6.			
5.13	Subd. 3. Eligible person. (a) An eligible person is a p	erson who:	
5.14	(1) is employed by Minneso	ta State;		
5.15	(2) has an account in the ind	lividual retirement accoun	t plan; and	
5.16	(3) satisfies paragraph (b).			
5.17	(b) A person satisfies this pa	aragraph if Minnesota Stat	e is not able to	produce at least
5.18	one of the following items by the	ne end of the 60-day period	d under subdiv	ision 4, paragraph
5.19	<u>(b):</u>			
5.20	(1) a record indicating that t	he person received notice	regarding the p	person's eligibility
5.21	to elect prospective coverage by	y the Teachers Retirement	Association w	ithin the election
5.22	period under section 354B.211,	subdivision 4 or 6, or its p	oredecessor;	
5.23	(2) a record that the person of	elected retirement coverag	e by the indivi	dual retirement
5.24	account plan; or			
5.25	(3) other credible documenta	tion demonstrating that the	e person was aw	vare of the person's
5.26	right to elect retirement coverage	ge by the Teachers Retiren	nent Associatio	on.
5.27	Subd. 4. Eligible person app	olication; information req	uired from Mi	innesota State. (a)
5.28	To elect coverage by the Teacher	ers Retirement Association	n, an eligible po	erson must submit
5.29	a written application to the chanc	ellor on a form provided by	v Minnesota Sta	te. The application
5.30	must include:			

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
6.1	(1) an attestation that the pers	on was not informed of t	the right to elect	a transfer from
6.2	the individual retirement account	plan to the Teachers Retir	ement Associati	on and the person
6.3	was unaware of the right to elect	such a transfer;		
6.4	(2) the date on which the pers	on first became a partici	pant in the indiv	vidual retirement
6.5	account plan;			
6.6	(3) a signed release authorizin	ng Minnesota State to pro	ovide employme	ent and other
6.7	personnel information to the Teac	chers Retirement Associa	ation; and	
6.8	(4) any other information that	Minnesota State may re	quire.	
6.9	(b) No later than 60 days after	receipt of the application	n under paragrap	oh (a), Minnesota
6.10	State must verify the information	provided by the person	in the application	on, determine
6.11	whether the person is an eligible p	person under subdivision	3, and provide a	written response
6.12	to the person regarding the determ	nination of eligibility. If	Minnesota State	e determines that
6.13	the person is not an eligible perso	on, Minnesota State must	include a copy	of any
6.14	documentation identified in subd	ivision 3, paragraph (b),	in its written re	sponse to the
6.15	person.			
6.16	(c) If Minnesota State determi	nes that the person is an	eligible person u	nder subdivision
6.17	3, Minnesota State must forward	to the executive director	<u>:</u>	
6.18	(1) the application;			
6.19	(2) confirmation or modificat	ion of the information pr	ovided by the el	ligible person in
6.20	the application;			
6.21	(3) salary history for the eligi	ble person;		
6.22	(4) an estimate of the amount	available for transfer fro	m the eligible p	erson's account
6.23	in the individual retirement accou	unt plan to the Teachers I	Retirement Asso	ociation; and
6.24	(5) any other relevant information	ation.		
6.25	Subd. 5. Determination of se	ervice credit purchase a	mounts. (a) Up	on receipt of the
6.26	application and information under	subdivision 4, the executi	ve director must	prepare estimates
6.27	of the following as of a prospecti	ve transfer date selected	by the executive	e director that is
6.28	no later than 90 days after receive	ing the application and ir	nformation unde	er subdivision 4:
6.29	(1) the purchase payment amo	ount determined under se	ection 356.551 to	o purchase the
6.30	maximum past service credit;			

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
7.1	(2) the amount of service crea	lit the eligible person woul	d receive if the	amount estimated
7.2	under subdivision 4, paragraph	(c), clause (4), is transferre	ed to the Teach	ers Retirement
7.3	Association and used to purchas	e service credit under sec	tion 356.551;	
7.4	(3) the purchase payment and	nount for additional years	of service credi	t, if any, not to
7.5	exceed the maximum past service	ce credit; and		
7.6	(4) the offset amount attribut	table to the eligible person	<u>1.</u>	
7.7	(b) No later than 90 days after	receiving the application a	nd information	under subdivision
7.8	4, the executive director must se	nd a written communication	on to the eligibl	le person with the
7.9	amounts determined in paragrap	h (a) and inform Minnesot	a State of the o	ffset amount. The
7.10	executive director may charge the	ne eligible person a reason	able fee to cov	er the costs of
7.11	calculating the amounts required	d by paragraph (a).		
7.12	(c) Minnesota State must not	tify the eligible person and	d the executive	director no later
7.13	than 30 days after receiving not	ice of the offset amount fr	om the executiv	ve director under
7.14	paragraph (b) if there are suffici	ent funds in the IRAP to 7	TRA transfer ac	count to pay the
7.15	full offset amount or, if there are	e not sufficient funds, the	portion of the o	ffset amount, if
7.16	any, that will be paid.			
7.17	Subd. 6. Election to transfe	r coverage and purchase	e of service cre	dit. (a) No later
7.18	than 60 days after the executive	director sends the written	communication	n required by
7.19	subdivision 5, the eligible perso	n may elect to transfer cov	verage from the	individual
7.20	retirement account plan to the T	eachers Retirement Assoc	iation effective	as of the transfer
7.21	date.			
7.22	(b) If the eligible person elec	ets to transfer coverage un	der paragraph (a), the available
7.23	balance in the eligible person's a	account in the individual r	etirement accou	unt plan must be
7.24	transferred to the Teachers Retir	rement Association, not to	exceed the am	ount required by
7.25	the Teachers Retirement Associa	ation to purchase the maxi	imum past serv	ice credit, as
7.26	adjusted for the offset amount, i	<u>f any.</u>		
7.27	(c) If the available balance in	n the eligible person's acco	ount in the indiv	vidual retirement
7.28	account plan plus the offset amo	unt, if any, is less than the	amount needed	to cover the cost
7.29	to purchase the maximum past s	ervice credit, the eligible	person must:	
7.30	(1) direct the transfer of fund	s from the eligible person'	s account in the	higher education
7.31	supplemental retirement plan es	tablished under chapter 35	54C, from a sou	rce specified in
7.32	section 356.441, subdivision 1, o	r from more than one of the	e foregoing sour	rces in an amount,

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
8.1	in total, sufficient to cover the re	st of the cost to purchase	the maximum pa	st service credit;
8.2	or			
8.3	(2) elect fewer years or partie	al years of service credit of	corresponding to	the amount of
8.4	service credit that may be purch	ased using the funds trans	sferred from the	individual
8.5	retirement account plan, the offs	et amount, and if directed	l by the eligible	person, funds
8.6	from any of the sources describe	ed in clause (1).		
8.7	(d) Minnesota State must pro	mptly initiate the transfer	of funds or work	with the eligible
8.8	person to initiate the transfer of	funds to the Teachers Ret	irement Associa	tion from the
8.9	eligible person's account in the i	ndividual retirement acco	ount plan and, if	directed by the
8.10	eligible person under paragraph	(c), from any other accou	nt over which N	linnesota State
8.11	has the authority to initiate or ap	pprove transfers when dire	ected by a partic	ipant.
8.12	(e) Unless the balance in the	IRAP to TRA transfer ac	count is zero, M	innesota State
8.13	must direct a transfer to the Tead	chers Retirement Associat	tion of an amour	nt that is equal to
8.14	the offset amount attributable to	the eligible person. If the	balance in the I	RAP to TRA
8.15	transfer account is less than the	amount needed to transfer	r the offset amou	unt, Minnesota
8.16	State must direct a transfer of th	e remaining balance in th	e IRAP to TRA	transfer account
8.17	to the Teachers Retirement Asso	ociation.		
8.18	Subd. 7. Commencement of	membership in the Teacl	hers Retirement	Association. (a)
8.19	Upon receipt by the Teachers Re	etirement Association of t	he transfer or tra	unsfers under
8.20	subdivision 6, the eligible person	n's membership in the Tea	achers Retiremen	nt Association
8.21	commences effective as of the tra	insfer date and the executiv	ve director must	grant past service
8.22	credit to the eligible person.			
8.23	(b) The executive director m	ay adjust the amount of p	ast service credi	t granted to the
8.24	eligible person as necessary to e	nsure that the Teachers R	etirement Assoc	iation does not
8.25	receive less than required to cov	er the cost of the past ser	vice credit grant	ed.
8.26	(c) Upon membership comm	encement, the eligible pe	rson ceases to be	e an active
8.27	participant in the individual retin	rement account plan.		
8.28	(d) Upon membership comm	encement, the person's m	embership statu	s is irrevocable.
8.29	Neither Minnesota State nor the	Teachers Retirement Ass	ociation may see	ek to revoke the
8.30	eligible person's membership sta	atus due to events, includi	ng but not limite	ed to Minnesota
8.31	State producing documentation	that would have previous	ly disqualified th	ne person as an
8.32	eligible person under subdivisio	<u>n 3.</u>		

BD

9.1	Subd. 8. Service credit for vesting. The Teachers Retirement Association must grant
9.2	service credit to the eligible person for all years or partial years of service with Minnesota
9.3	State for the purpose of vesting in a retirement annuity under section 354.44 or in a retirement
9.4	benefit under section 354.46 or 354.48.
9.5	Subd. 9. Notice to employees. No later than March 31, 2025, and periodically thereafter,
9.6	Minnesota State must provide notice to all employees summarizing this section and offer
9.7	assistance to any eligible person who wishes to elect to transfer coverage from the individual
9.8	retirement account plan to the Teachers Retirement Association. Minnesota State must
9.9	designate personnel responsible for assisting employees with the requirements of this section.
9.10	The notice must identify these personnel and provide their contact information.
9.11	Subd. 10. Annual report required. The chancellor and the executive director must
9.12	submit an annual report to the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement stating
9.13	the number of employees who elected a transfer during the prior calendar year. Without
9.14	identifying any eligible person, the report must include for each eligible person the total
9.15	amount transferred by the eligible person from the eligible person's account in the individual
9.16	retirement account plan and other sources to purchase past service credit and the offset
9.17	amount, if any. The report must be submitted to the Legislative Commission on Pensions
9.18	and Retirement no later than January 31 of each year.
9.19	Subd. 11. IRAP to TRA transfer account created. (a) The IRAP to TRA transfer
9.20	account is created in the special revenue fund.
9.21	(b) Minnesota State must use the money in the IRAP to TRA transfer account established
9.22	under paragraph (a) to transfer amounts required by subdivision 6, paragraph (e), until the
9.23	balance in the account is zero.
9.24	EFFECTIVE DATE. (a) Subdivisions 1 to 10 are effective January 1, 2025.
9.25	(b) Subdivision 11 is effective July 1, 2024.
9.26	Sec. 8. Laws 2022, chapter 65, article 3, section 1, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
9.27	Subd. 2. Three-year Temporary suspension of earnings limitation for teachers
9.28	covered by TRA and SPTRFA. (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 354.44,
9.29	subdivision 5, no portion of a reemployed teacher's annuity paid under Minnesota Statutes,
9.30	chapter 354, shall be deferred regardless of the amount of the salary earned from the teaching
9.31	service during the preceding fiscal year. This paragraph applies only to salary earned during
9.32	fiscal years 2022, 2023, and 2024, 2025, 2026, and 2027 and annuity payments made during
9.33	calendar years 2023, 2024, and 2025, 2026, 2027, and 2028.

BD

10.1	(b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 354A.31, subdivision 3, no portion of
10.2	a reemployed teacher's annuity paid under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 354A, shall be
10.3	deferred or forfeited regardless of the amount of the salary earned from the teaching service
10.4	during the preceding calendar year. This subdivision paragraph applies only to salary earned
10.5	during calendar years 2022, 2023, and 2024, 2025, 2026, and 2027 and annuity payments
10.6	made during calendar years 2023, 2024, and 2025, 2026, 2027, and 2028.
10.7	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
10.8	Sec. 9. Laws 2022, chapter 65, article 3, section 1, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
10.9	Subd. 3. Expiration date. This section expires effective January 1, 2026 2029.
10.10	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
10.11	ARTICLE 2
10.12	VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
10.13	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.001, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
10.14	Subd. 4. Relief association. (a) "Relief association" or "volunteer firefighters relief
10.15	association" means a volunteer firefighters relief association or a volunteer firefighters
10.16	division or account of a partially salaried and partially volunteer firefighters relief association
10.17	that is:
10.18	(1) organized and incorporated as a nonprofit corporation to provide retirement benefits
10.19	to volunteer firefighters and paid on-call firefighters under chapter 317A and any laws of
10.20	the state;
10.21	(2) governed by this chapter and sections 424A.091 to 424A.095; and
10.22	(3) directly associated with:
10.23	(i) a fire department established by municipal ordinance;
10.24	(ii) an independent nonprofit firefighting corporation that is organized under the
10.25	provisions of chapter 317A and that operates primarily for firefighting purposes; or
10.26	(iii) a fire department operated as or by a joint powers entity that operates primarily for
10.27	firefighting purposes.
10.28	(b) "Relief association" or "volunteer firefighters relief association" does not mean:

- 11.1 (1) the Bloomington Fire Department Relief Association governed by Laws 2013, chapter
- 11.2 111, article 5, sections 31 to 42; Minnesota Statutes 2000, chapter 424; and Laws 1965,
- 11.3 chapter 446, as amended; or
- 11.4 (2) the statewide volunteer firefighter plan governed by chapter 353G.
- 11.5 (c) A relief association or volunteer firefighters relief association is a governmental
- 11.6 entity that receives and manages public money to provide retirement benefits for individuals
- 11.7 providing the governmental services of firefighting and emergency first response.

11.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

- 11.9 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.001, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 11.10 Subd. 5. **Special fund.** "Special fund" means the special fund of a volunteer firefighters
- relief association or the account for volunteer firefighters within the special fund of a partially
 salaried and partially volunteer firefighters relief association.

11.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

11.14 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.001, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

11.15 Subd. 8. **Firefighting service.** "Firefighting service," if the applicable municipality

11.16 approves for a fire department that is a municipal department, or if the applicable contracting

11.17 municipality or municipalities approve for a fire department that is an independent nonprofit

11.18 firefighting corporation, includes fire department service rendered means duties performed

- 11.19 by firefighters and, if approved by the appropriate municipality or municipalities, duties
- 11.20 performed by fire prevention personnel.
- 11.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

11.22 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.001, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

11.23 Subd. 9. Separate from active service. "Separate from active service" means that a

11.24 firefighter permanently ceases to perform fire suppression duties with a particular volunteer

- 11.25 fire department, permanently ceases to perform and fire prevention duties and, permanently
- 11.26 ceases to supervise fire suppression duties, and permanently ceases to supervise fire
- 11.27 prevention duties with a particular fire department.
- 11.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
12.1	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022	2, section 424A.001, is a	mended by addin	ng a subdivision
12.2	to read:		·	
12.3	Subd. 9b. Firefighter. "Firefi	ghter" means a person w	vho is a volunteer	firefighter, paid
12.4	on-call firefighter, part-time firef	ighter, full-time firefight	ter, career firefig	hter, or any
12.5	combination thereof.			
12.6	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.	
12.7	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022	2, section 424A.001, sub	odivision 10, is a	mended to read:
12.8	Subd. 10. Volunteer firefight	ter. "Volunteer firefighte	r" means a perso i	n <u>firefighter</u> who
12.9	is a member of the applicable fire	e department or the indep	pendent nonprofi	t firefighting
12.10	corporation does not receive com	pensation per call or hou	r for firefighting	services but who
12.11	may receive reimbursement for e	xpenses, who has a choi	ce of availability	in providing
12.12	services with the fire department,	, and <u>who</u> is eligible for	membership in t	he applicable <u>a</u>
12.13	relief association and: associated	with the fire department	t or participates i	n the statewide
12.14	volunteer firefighter plan under c	hapter 353G.		
12.15	(i) is engaged in providing en	hergency response servic	es or delivering	fire education or
12.16	prevention services as a member	of a fire department;		
12.17	(ii) is trained in or is qualified	to provide fire suppress	sion duties or to j	provide fire
12.18	prevention duties under subdivisi	on 8; and		
12.19	(iii) meets any other minimum	n firefighter and service	standards establi	shed by the fire
12.20	department or specified in the art	icles of incorporation or	· bylaws of the re	lief association.
12.21	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.	
12.22	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022	2, section 424A.001, is a	mended by addin	ng a subdivision
12.23	to read:			
12.24	Subd. 10a. Paid on-call firefi	ghter. "Paid on-call fire	fighter" means a	firefighter who
12.25	receives compensation per call or	r per hour for firefighting	g services, who h	nas a choice of
12.26	availability regarding the firefigh	ter's hours or scheduled	shifts in providi	ng services with
12.27	the fire department, and who is e	ligible for membership i	n a relief associa	tion associated
12.28	with the fire department or partic	ipates in the statewide v	olunteer firefigh	ter plan under
12.29	chapter 353G.			
12.30	EFFECTIVE DATE. This see	ection is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.	

- 13.1 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.001, is amended by adding a subdivision
 13.2 to read:
- Subd. 10b. Part-time firefighter. "Part-time firefighter" means a firefighter who receives
 compensation per call or per hour for firefighting services, whose services with the fire
 department are scheduled, who is considered by the firefighter's employer to be in part-time
- 13.6 employment, and who, as a result of providing firefighting services, is a member or is
- 13.7 eligible to be a member of the general employees retirement plan or the public employees
- 13.8 police and fire plan under chapter 353.
- 13.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.
- 13.10 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.001, is amended by adding a subdivision13.11 to read:
- 13.12 Subd. 10c. Full-time firefighter or career firefighter. "Full-time firefighter" or "career

13.13 firefighter" means a firefighter who receives compensation per hour or a salary for firefighting

13.14 services, whose services with the fire department are scheduled and who, as a result of

13.15 providing firefighting services, is a member or is eligible to be a member of the general

13.16 employees retirement plan or the public employees police and fire plan under chapter 353.

- 13.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.
- 13.18 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.003, is amended to read:

13.19 **424A.003 CERTIFICATION OF SERVICE CREDIT.**

(a) When a municipal fire department, a joint powers fire department, or an independent
nonprofit firefighting corporation is directly associated with the volunteer <u>a</u> firefighters
relief association, the fire chief shall certify annually by March 31 the service credit for the
previous calendar year of each volunteer firefighter <u>and paid on-call firefighter</u> rendering
active service with the fire department.

- (b) The certification shall be made to an officer of the relief association's board of trustees
 and to the municipal clerk or clerk-treasurer of the largest municipality in population served
 by the associated fire department.
- (c) The fire chief shall notify each volunteer firefighter and paid on-call firefighter
 rendering active service with the fire department of the amount of service credit rendered
 by the firefighter for the previous calendar year. Upon request, the fire chief shall provide
 the firefighter with a written explanation and documentation to support the determination
 of service credit. The service credit notification and a description of the process and deadlines

BD

14.1 for the firefighter to challenge the fire chief's determination of service credit must be provided

to the firefighter at least 21 days prior to its certification to the relief association and
municipality. If the service credit amount is challenged, the fire chief shall accept and
consider any additional pertinent information and shall make a final determination of service
credit.

(d) The service credit certification must be expressed as the number of completed months
of the previous year during which an active volunteer firefighter <u>or paid on-call firefighter</u>
rendered at least the minimum level of duties as specified and required by the fire department
under the rules, regulations, and policies applicable to the fire department. No more than
one year of service credit may be certified for a calendar year.

(e) If a volunteer firefighter or paid on-call firefighter who is a member of the relief 14.11 association leaves active firefighting service to render active military service that is required 14.12 to be governed by the federal Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights 14.13 Act, as amended, the firefighter must be certified as providing service credit for the period 14.14 of the military service, up to the applicable limit of the federal Uniformed Services 14.15 Employment and Reemployment Rights Act. If the volunteer firefighter or paid on-call 14.16 firefighter does not return from the military service in compliance with the federal Uniformed 14.17 Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, the service credits applicable to that 14.18 military service credit period are forfeited and canceled at the end of the calendar year in 14.19 which the time limit set by federal law occurs. 14.20

14.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

14.22 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.01, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Minors Membership eligibility. No volunteer (a) A firefighter or any
volunteer emergency medical personnel is eligible for membership in a firefighters relief
association associated with a if the firefighter or volunteer emergency medical personnel
satisfies the requirements of paragraph (b) or (c), as applicable, and is not otherwise
prohibited from membership under this chapter.

- (b) To be eligible for membership in a relief association, a firefighter must be a member
 of the fire department and:
- (1) provide services as a volunteer firefighter or as a paid on-call firefighter, although
 the firefighter need not exclusively provide services as either a volunteer firefighter or a
- 14.32 paid on-call firefighter;

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
15.1	(2) be engaged in providing e	mergency response servi	ces or delivering	g fire education
15.2	or prevention services as a memb	per of a fire department;		
15.3	(3) be trained in or qualified t	o provide fire suppressio	on duties or to pr	ovide fire
15.4	prevention duties; and			
15.5	(4) meet any other minimum	firefighter and service sta	andards establis	hed by the fire
15.6	department or specified in the art	icles of incorporation or	bylaws of the fi	refighters relief
15.7	association.			
15.8	(c) A volunteer emergency me	dical personnel is eligible	to be a member	of the firefighters
15.9	relief association and to qualify f	or a service pension or ot	her benefit cove	rage of the relief
15.10	association on the same basis as	fire department personne	l who perform c	or supervise fire
15.11	suppression or fire prevention du	ties if:		
15.12	(1) the fire department emplo	ys or otherwise uses the	services of the p	erson solely as
15.13	volunteer emergency medical per	sonnel to perform emerg	gency medical re	esponse duties or
15.14	supervise emergency medical res	ponse activities;		
15.15	(2) the bylaws of the firefight	ers relief association aut	horize the volun	teer emergency
15.16	medical personnel's eligibility; and			
15.17	(3) the volunteer emergency r	nedical personnel's eligil	bility is approve	d by:
15.18	(i) the municipality, a if the fi	re department is a munic	ipal department	• 2
15.19	(ii) the joint powers entity boa	ard, if the fire departmen	t is a joint powe	rs entity; or
15.20	(iii) the contracting municipali	ty or municipalities, if the	fire department	is an independent
15.21	nonprofit firefighting corporation	n may include as a .		
15.22	(d) Minors are prohibited from	n membership in a firefi	<u>ghters</u> relief asso	ociation member
15.23	a minor serving as a volunteer fir	efighter.		
15.24	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective Januar	y 1, 2025.	
15.25	Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 202	22, section 424A.01, sub	division 2, is am	nended to read:
15.26	Subd. 2. Status of substitute	volunteer firefighters.	No person who	is serving as a
15.27	substitute volunteer firefighter ma	_	-	-
15.28	477B or this chapter and no subst	-	c 1	
15.29	any volunteer firefighters relief a	C C		
15.30	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective Januar	y 1, 2025.	

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.01, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
 Subd. 5. Fire prevention personnel. (a) If the applicable municipality or municipalities
 approve, the fire department may employ or otherwise utilize the services of persons as
 volunteer firefighters to perform fire prevention duties and to supervise fire prevention
 activities.

(b) Personnel Volunteer firefighters and paid on-call firefighters serving in fire prevention
positions are eligible to be members of the applicable volunteer firefighter firefighters relief
association and to qualify for service pension or other benefit coverage of the relief
association on the same basis as fire department personnel who perform fire suppression
duties.

(c) Personnel Volunteer firefighters and paid on-call firefighters serving in fire prevention
positions also are eligible to receive any other benefits under the applicable law or practice
for services on the same basis as personnel who are employed to perform fire suppression
duties.

16.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

16.16 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.015, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

16.17 Subdivision 1. Separation from active service; exception. (a) No service pension is 16.18 payable to a person while the person remains an active member of the respective fire 16.19 department, and a person who is receiving a service pension is not entitled to receive any 16.20 other benefits from the special fund of the relief association.

(b) No relief association as defined in section 424A.001, subdivision 4, may pay a service
pension or disability benefit to a former member of the relief association if that person has
not separated from active service with the fire department to which the relief association is
directly associated, unless:

16.25 (1) the person discontinues volunteer firefighter <u>and paid on-call firefighter</u> duties with
16.26 the fire department and performs duties within the fire department on a <u>part-time or</u> full-time
16.27 basis;

(2) the governing body of the municipality, of the independent nonprofit firefighting
corporation, or of the joint powers entity has filed its determination with the board of trustees
of the relief association that the person's experience with and service to the fire department
in that person's <u>part-time or full-time capacity</u> would be difficult to replace; and

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
17.1	(3) the bylaws of the relief asso	ciation were amended	to provide for t	he payment of a
17.2	service pension or disability benefi	t for such part-time or	full-time emplo	oyees.
17.3	EFFECTIVE DATE. This sec	tion is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.	
17.4	Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022	e, section 424A.015, su	ubdivision 5, is a	amended to read:
17.5	Subd. 5. Minnesota deferred c	compensation plan tr	ansfers. A relie	f association may
17.6	directly transfer on an institution-to-	institution basis the eli	gible member's l	ump-sum pension
17.7	amount to the requesting member's	account in the Minne	sota deferred co	mpensation plan,
17.8	if:			
17.9	(1) the governing articles of inc	corporation or bylaws	so provide;	
17.10	(2) the volunteer firefighter par	ticipates in the Minnes	sota deferred co	mpensation plan
17.11	at the time of retirement; and			
17.12	(3) the applicable retiring firefig	ghter requests in writin	g that the relief	association do so.
17.13	EFFECTIVE DATE. This sec	tion is effective Janua	r <u>y 1, 2025.</u>	
17.14	Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022	2, section 424A.015, st	ıbdivision 7, is a	amended to read:
17.15	Subd. 7. Combined service per	nsions. (a) A member	with credit for se	ervice as an active
17.16	firefighter in more than one volunt	eer firefighters relief a	ssociation is en	titled to a service
17.17	pension from each participating rel	ief association if:		
17.18	(1) the articles of incorporation	or bylaws of the relie	f associations pr	ovide for such
17.19	combined service pensions;			
17.20	(2) the applicable requirements	of paragraphs (b) to (e) are met; and	
17.21	(3) the member otherwise quali	fies.		
17.22	(b) A member receiving a servic	e pension under this su	bdivision must b	be at least partially
17.23	vested under the bylaws of the first	participating relief ass	sociation on the	date on which the
17.24	member terminates active service w	vith that relief associati	on. The service	pension paid from
17.25	the first participating relief associat	tion shall be based on t	he years of activ	ve service accrued

17.27 service.

17.26

(c) To receive a service pension from each subsequent relief association, the member
must be at least partially vested under the bylaws of the subsequent relief association, taking
into consideration the member's total service credit accrued in all participating relief

17

in the first relief association and the vesting percentage applicable to those years of active

BD

associations to the date the member terminates active service with the subsequent relief

18.2 association. The service pension paid from each subsequent relief association shall be based

18.3 on the years of active service accrued solely in that relief association and the vesting

18.4 percentage applicable to the combined amount of total service credit accrued in all of the

18.5 participating relief associations.

(d) The member must have one or more years of service credit in each participatingrelief association. The service pension must be based on:

(1) for defined benefit relief associations, the service pension amount in effect for the
relief association on the date on which the member's active volunteer firefighting services
covered by that relief association terminate; and

(2) for defined contribution relief associations, the member's individual account balance
on the date on which the member's active volunteer firefighting services covered by that
relief association terminate.

(e) To receive a service pension under this subdivision, the member must become a
member of the subsequent relief association within two years of the date of termination of
active service with the prior relief association. If requested by the member or a subsequent
relief association, the secretary of each prior relief association must provide written notice
to the member and the subsequent relief association regarding the amount of active service
accrued by the member in the prior relief association.

18.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

18.21 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.016, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Defined contribution service pension eligibility. (a) A relief association,
when its articles of incorporation or bylaws so provide, may pay out of the assets of its
special fund a defined contribution service pension to each of its members who:

18.25 (1) separates from active service with the fire department;

18.26 (2) reaches age 50;

(3) completes at least five years of active service as an active member of the firedepartment to which the relief association is associated;

(4) completes at least five years of active membership with the relief association beforeseparation from active service; and

(5) complies with any additional conditions as to age, service, and membership that areprescribed by the bylaws of the relief association.

BD

(b) In the case of a member who has completed at least five years of active service as 19.1 an active member of the fire department to which the relief association is associated on the 19.2 date that the relief association is established and incorporated, the requirement that the 19.3 member complete at least five years of active membership with the relief association before 19.4 separation from active service may be waived by the board of trustees of the relief association 19.5 if the member completes at least five years of inactive membership with the relief association 19.6 before the date of the payment of the service pension. During the period of inactive 19.7 19.8 membership, the member is not entitled to receive any disability benefit coverage, is not entitled to receive additional individual account allocation of fire state aid or municipal 19.9 contribution towards toward a service pension, and is considered to have the status of a 19.10 person entitled to a deferred service pension. 19.11

(c) The service pension earned by a volunteer <u>firefighter</u> under this chapter and the
articles of incorporation and bylaws of the relief association may be paid whether or not
the municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation to which the relief
association is associated qualifies for the receipt of fire state aid under chapter 477B.

19.16

6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

19.17 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.016, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. Deferred service pensions. (a) A "deferred member" means a member of a
relief association who has separated from active service and membership and has completed
the minimum service and membership requirements in subdivision 2. The requirement that
a member separate from active service and membership is waived for persons who have
discontinued their volunteer firefighter and paid on-call firefighter duties and who are
employed on a part-time or full-time basis under section 424A.015, subdivision 1.

(b) A deferred member is entitled to receive a deferred service pension when the member
reaches at least age 50, or at least the minimum age specified in the bylaws governing the
relief association if that age is greater than age 50, and makes a valid written application.

(c) A defined contribution relief association must credit interest or additional investment 19.27 performance on the deferred lump-sum service pension during the period of deferral for all 19.28 deferred members on or after January 1, 2021. A defined contribution relief association 19.29 19.30 may specify in its bylaws the method by which it will credit interest or additional investment performance to the accounts of deferred members. Such method shall be limited to one of 19.31 the three methods provided in this paragraph. In the event the bylaws do not specify a 19.32 method, the interest or additional investment performance must be credited using the method 19.33 defined in clause (3). The permissible methods are: 19.34

(1) at the investment performance rate actually earned on that portion of the assets if the
deferred benefit amount is invested by the relief association in a separate account established
and maintained by the relief association;

(2) at the investment performance rate actually earned on that portion of the assets if the
 deferred benefit amount is invested in a separate investment vehicle held by the relief
 association; or

20.7 (3) at the investment return on the assets of the special fund of the defined contribution
 20.8 volunteer firefighters relief association in proportion to the share of the assets of the special
 20.9 fund to the credit of each individual deferred member account through the accounting date
 20.10 on which the investment return is recognized by and credited to the special fund.

(d) Notwithstanding the requirements of section 424A.015, subdivision 6, bylaw
amendments made in accordance with paragraph (c) on or before January 1, 2022, shall
apply to members already in deferred status as of January 1, 2021.

20.14 (e) Unless the bylaws provide differently, the dates that will be used by a relief association
20.15 in determining the creditable amount of interest or additional investment performance on
20.16 a must be allocated to each deferred member account beginning on the date that the member
20.17 separates from active service and membership and ending on the last date that the deferred
20.18 member account is valued before the final distribution of the deferred service pension shall
20.19 be as follows:

20.20 (1) for a relief association that has elected to credit interest or additional investment
 20.21 performance under paragraph (c), clause (1) or (3), beginning on the date that the member
 20.22 separates from active service and membership and ending on the accounting date immediately
 20.23 before the deferred member commences receipt of the deferred service pension; or

20.24 (2) for a relief association that has elected to credit interest or additional investment
20.25 performance under paragraph (c), clause (2), beginning on the date that the member separates
20.26 from active service and membership and ending on the date that the separate investment
20.27 vehicle is valued immediately before the date on which the deferred member commences
20.28 receipt of the deferred service pension.

20.29

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025.

20.30 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.02, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

20.31 Subdivision 1. Authorization. (a) A defined benefit relief association, when its articles 20.32 of incorporation or bylaws so provide, may pay out of the assets of its special fund a defined 20.33 benefit service pension to each of its members who: (1) separates from active service with

Article 2 Sec. 19.

BD

the fire department; (2) reaches age 50; (3) completes at least five years of active service 21.1 as an active member of the fire department to which the relief association is associated; (4) 21.2 completes at least five years of active membership with the relief association before 21.3 separation from active service; and (5) complies with any additional conditions as to age, 21.4 service, and membership that are prescribed by the bylaws of the relief association. A service 21.5 pension computed under this section may be prorated monthly for fractional years of service 21.6 as the bylaws or articles of incorporation of the relief association so provide. The bylaws 21.7 or articles of incorporation may define a "month," but the definition must require a calendar 21.8 month to have at least 16 days of active service. If the bylaws or articles of incorporation 21.9 do not define a "month," a "month" is a completed calendar month of active service measured 21.10 from the member's date of entry to the same date in the subsequent month. The service 21.11 pension earned by a volunteer firefighter under this chapter and the articles of incorporation 21.12 and bylaws of the volunteer firefighters relief association may be paid whether or not the 21.13 municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation to which the relief association 21.14 is associated qualifies for the receipt of fire state aid under chapter 477B. 21.15

(b) In the case of a member who has completed at least five years of active service as 21.16 an active member of the fire department to which the relief association is associated on the 21.17 date that the relief association is established and incorporated, the requirement that the 21.18 member complete at least five years of active membership with the relief association before 21.19 separation from active service may be waived by the board of trustees of the relief association 21.20 if the member completes at least five years of inactive membership with the relief association 21.21 before the date of the payment of the service pension. During the period of inactive 21.22 membership, the member is not entitled to receive disability benefit coverage, is not entitled 21.23 to receive additional service credit towards toward computation of a service pension, and 21.24 is considered to have the status of a person entitled to a deferred service pension under 21.25 subdivision 7. 21.26

(c) No municipality, independent nonprofit firefighting corporation, or joint powers
entity may delegate the power to take final action in setting a service pension or ancillary
benefit amount or level to the board of trustees of the relief association or to approve in
advance a service pension or ancillary benefit amount or level equal to the maximum amount
or level that this chapter would allow rather than a specific dollar amount or level.

21.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

22.1 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.02, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

- Subd. 3. Determining maximum pension benefit. (a) Except as provided in paragraph
 (b) and section 424B.22, subdivision 4, a defined benefit relief association may not set in
 its bylaws a service pension amount above the following maximum amounts:
- (1) for a defined benefit relief association in which the governing bylaws provide for a
 monthly service pension, the maximum monthly service pension amount per month for each
 year of service credited is the lesser of \$100 or the maximum monthly service pension
 amount that could be adopted by the relief association as a bylaws amendment that satisfies
 section 424A.093, subdivision 6, paragraph (d); and
- (2) for a defined benefit relief association in which the governing bylaws provide for a
 lump-sum service pension, the maximum lump-sum service pension amount for each year
 of service credited is the lesser of \$15,000 or the maximum lump-sum service pension
 amount that could be adopted by the relief association as a bylaws amendment that satisfies
 section 424A.092, subdivision 6, paragraph (e).
- (b) A defined benefit relief association may set in its bylaws a service pension amount
 that is not greater than the maximum amounts in clause (1) or (2), as applicable, but only
 if the service pension amount has been ratified by the municipality.
- (1) For a defined benefit relief association that pays a monthly service pension, the
 maximum monthly service pension amount per month for each year of service credited is
 \$100.
- (2) For a defined benefit relief association that pays a lump-sum service pension, the
 maximum lump-sum service pension amount for each year of service credited is \$15,000.
- (c) The method of calculating service pensions must be applied uniformly for all years
 of active service. Credit must be given for all years of active service, unless the bylaws of
 the relief association provide that service credit is not given for:
- 22.26 (1) years of active service in excess of caps on service credit; or
- 22.27 (2) years of active service earned by a former member who:
- (i) has ceased duties as a volunteer firefighter and paid on-call firefighter with the fire
 department before becoming vested under subdivision 2; and
- (ii) has not resumed active service with the fire department and active membership in
 the relief association for a period as defined in the relief association's bylaws, of not less
 than five years.

23.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

23.2 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.02, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. **Deferred service pensions.** (a) A member of a defined benefit relief association is entitled to a deferred service pension if the member separates from active service and membership and has completed the minimum service and membership requirements in subdivision 1. The requirement that a member separate from active service and membership is waived for persons who have discontinued their volunteer firefighter <u>and paid on-call</u> <u>firefighter</u> duties and who are employed on a <u>part-time or</u> full-time basis under section 424A.015, subdivision 1.

(b) The deferred service pension is payable when the former member reaches at least
age 50, or at least the minimum age specified in the bylaws governing the relief association
if that age is greater than age 50, and when the former member makes a valid written
application.

(c) A defined benefit relief association that provides a lump-sum service pension governed
by subdivision 2c may, when its governing bylaws so provide, credit interest on the deferred
lump-sum service pension during the period of deferral. If provided for in the bylaws, interest
must be credited in one of the following manners:

(1) at the investment performance rate actually earned on that portion of the assets if the
deferred benefit amount is invested by the relief association in a separate account established
and maintained by the relief association;

23.21 (2) at the investment performance rate actually earned on that portion of the assets if the
23.22 deferred benefit amount is invested in a separate investment vehicle held by the relief
23.23 association; or

23.24 (3) at an interest rate of up to five percent, compounded annually, as set by the board of23.25 trustees.

(d) Any change in the interest rate set by the board of trustees under paragraph (c), clause
(3), must be ratified by the governing body of the municipality or joint powers entity served
by the fire department to which the relief association is directly associated, or by the
independent nonprofit firefighting corporation, as applicable.

(e) Interest under paragraph (c), clause (3), is credited beginning on the January 1 next
following the date on which the deferred service pension interest rate as set by the board of
trustees was ratified by the governing body of the municipality or joint powers entity served

by the fire department to which the relief association is directly associated, or by theindependent nonprofit firefighting corporation, as applicable.

(f) Unless the bylaws of a relief association that has elected to credit interest or additional
investment performance on deferred lump-sum service pensions under paragraph (c) specifies
a different interest or additional investment performance method, including the interest or
additional investment performance period starting date and ending date, the interest or
additional investment performance on a deferred service pension is creditable as follows:

(1) for a relief association that has elected to credit interest or additional investment
performance under paragraph (c), clause (1) or (3), beginning on the first day of the month
next following the date on which the member separates from active service and membership
and ending on the last day of the month immediately before the month in which the deferred
member commences receipt of the deferred service pension; or

(2) for a relief association that has elected to credit interest or additional investment
performance under paragraph (c), clause (2), beginning on the date that the member separates
from active service and membership and ending on the date that the separate investment
vehicle is valued immediately before the date on which the deferred member commences
receipt of the deferred service pension.

(g) For a deferred service pension that is transferred to a separate account established and maintained by the relief association or separate investment vehicle held by the relief association, the deferred member bears the full investment risk subsequent to transfer and in calculating the accrued liability of the volunteer firefighters relief association that pays a lump-sum service pension, the accrued liability for deferred service pensions is equal to the separate relief association account balance or the fair market value of the separate investment vehicle held by the relief association.

24.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

24.26 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.02, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. Limitation on ancillary benefits. A defined benefit relief association, including
any volunteer firefighters relief association governed by Laws 2013, chapter 111, article 5,
sections 31 to 42, or any volunteer firefighters division of a relief association governed by
chapter 424, and the Bloomington Fire Department Relief Association may only pay ancillary
benefits which that would constitute an authorized disbursement as specified in section
424A.05 subject to the following requirements or limitations:

(1) with respect to a defined benefit relief association in which governing bylaws provide 25.1 solely for a lump-sum service pension to a retiring member, or provide a retiring member 25.2 the choice of either a lump-sum service pension or a monthly service pension and the 25.3 lump-sum service pension was chosen, no ancillary benefit may be paid to any former 25.4 member or paid to any person on behalf of any former member after the former member (i) 25.5 terminates active service with the fire department and active membership in the relief 25.6 association; and (ii) commences receipt of a service pension as authorized under this section; 25.7 25.8 and

(2) with respect to any defined benefit relief association, no ancillary benefit paid or 25.9 payable to any member, to any former member, or to any person on behalf of any member 25.10 or former member, may exceed in amount the total earned service pension of the member 25.11 or former member. The total earned service pension must be calculated by multiplying the 25.12 service pension amount specified in the bylaws of the relief association at the time of death 25.13 or disability, whichever applies, by the years of service credited to the member or former 25.14 member. The years of service must be determined as of (i) the date the member or former 25.15 member became entitled to the ancillary benefit; or (ii) the date the member or former 25.16 member died entitling a survivor or the estate of the member or former member to an 25.17 ancillary benefit. The ancillary benefit must be calculated without regard to whether the 25.18 member had attained the minimum amount of service and membership credit specified in 25.19 the governing bylaws. For active members, the amount of a permanent disability benefit or 25.20 a survivor benefit must be equal to the member's total earned service pension except that 25.21 the bylaws of a defined benefit relief association may provide for the payment of a survivor 25.22 benefit in an amount not to exceed five times the yearly service pension amount specified 25.23 in the bylaws on behalf of any member who dies before having performed five years of 25.24 active service in the fire department with which the relief association is affiliated. For 25.25 deferred members, the amount of a permanent disability benefit or a survivor benefit must 25.26 be calculated using the service pension amount in effect on the date specified in section 25.27 424A.015, subdivision 6, unless the bylaws of the relief association specify a different 25.28 service pension amount to be used for the calculation. 25.29

(3)(i) If a lump sum survivor or death benefit is payable under the articles of incorporation
or bylaws, the benefit must be paid:

25.32 (A) as a survivor benefit to the surviving spouse of the deceased firefighter;

(B) as a survivor benefit to the surviving children of the deceased firefighter if no
surviving spouse;

(C) as a survivor benefit to a designated beneficiary of the deceased firefighter if no 26.1 surviving spouse or surviving children; or 26.2 (D) as a death benefit to the estate of the deceased active or deferred firefighter if no 26.3 surviving children and no beneficiary designated. 26.4 26.5 (ii) If there are no surviving children, the surviving spouse may waive, in writing, wholly or partially, the spouse's entitlement to a survivor benefit. 26.6 26.7 (4)(i) If a monthly benefit survivor or death benefit is payable under the articles of incorporation or bylaws, the benefit must be paid: 26.8 (A) as a survivor benefit to the surviving spouse of the deceased firefighter; 26.9 (B) as a survivor benefit to the surviving children of the deceased firefighter if no 26.10 surviving spouse; 26.11 (C) as a survivor benefit to a designated beneficiary of the deceased firefighter if no 26.12 surviving spouse or surviving children; or 26.13 (D) as a death benefit to the estate of the deceased active or deferred firefighter if no 26.14 surviving spouse, no surviving children, and no beneficiary designated. 26.15 (ii) If there are no surviving children, the surviving spouse may waive, in writing, wholly 26.16 or partially, the spouse's entitlement to a survivor benefit. 26.17 (iii) For purposes of this clause, if the relief association by laws authorize a monthly 26.18 survivor benefit payable to a designated beneficiary, the relief association bylaws may limit 26.19 the total survivor benefit amount payable. 26.20

(5) For purposes of this section, for a monthly benefit volunteer fire firefighters relief 26.21 association or for a combination lump-sum and monthly benefit volunteer fire firefighters 26.22 relief association where a monthly benefit service pension has been elected by or a monthly 26.23 26.24 benefit is payable with respect to a firefighter, a designated beneficiary must be a natural person. For purposes of this section, for a lump-sum volunteer fire firefighters relief 26.25 association or for a combination lump-sum and monthly benefit volunteer fire firefighters 26.26 relief association where a lump-sum service pension has been elected by or a lump-sum 26.27 benefit is payable with respect to a firefighter, a trust created under chapter 501C may be 26.28 a designated beneficiary. If a trust is payable to the surviving children organized under 26.29 chapter 501C as authorized by this section and there is no surviving spouse, the survivor 26.30 benefit may be paid to the trust, notwithstanding a requirement of this section to the contrary. 26.31

26.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

27.1

Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.021, is amended to read:

27.2 424A.021 CREDIT FOR BREAK IN SERVICE TO PROVIDE UNIFORMED 27.3 SERVICE.

Subdivision 1. Authorization. Subject to restrictions stated in this section, a volunteer firefighter or paid on-call firefighter who is absent from firefighting service due to service in the uniformed services, as defined in United States Code, title 38, section 4303(13), may obtain service credit if the relief association is a defined benefit plan or an allocation by the relief association as though the person was an active member if the relief association is a defined contribution plan for the period of the uniformed service, not to exceed five years, unless a longer period is required under United States Code, title 38, section 4312.

Subd. 2. Limitations. (a) To be eligible for service credit or an allocation as though an
active member under this section, the volunteer firefighter must return to firefighting service
with coverage by the same relief association or by the successor to that relief association
upon discharge from service in the uniformed service within the time frame required in
United States Code, title 38, section 4312(e).

(b) Service credit or an allocation as though an active member is not authorized if the
firefighter separates from uniformed service with a dishonorable or bad conduct discharge
or under other than honorable conditions.

(c) Service credit or an allocation as though an active member is not authorized if the
firefighter fails to provide notice to the fire department that the individual is leaving to
provide service in the uniformed service, unless it is not feasible to provide that notice due
to the emergency nature of the situation.

27.23 **EFFEC**

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025.

27.24 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.092, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. **Municipal ratification for bylaws amendments.** (a) The board of trustees of a relief association may adopt an amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws that increases the coverage, service pensions, or retirement benefits provided by the relief association only after preparing an estimate of the expected increase in the financial requirements and change to the accrued liability and the overall funding balance of the special fund resulting from the amendment.

(b) For purposes of this subdivision, "financial requirements" "overall funding balance"
means the amount of the surplus or deficit calculated under subdivision 3, paragraph (c)

28.1 (b). "Accrued liability" means the amount calculated under subdivision 2 or 2a, as applicable.
28.2 "Estimate" means the estimate required in paragraph (a).

(c) If the special fund of a relief association to which this section applies does not have 28.3 a surplus over has a deficit from full funding under subdivision 3, paragraph (c) (b), clause 28.4 (5) (3), and or if the municipality is required to provide financial support to the special fund 28.5 under this section has a minimum obligation under subdivision 3, paragraph (d), the board 28.6 of trustees of the relief association may adopt an any amendment to the articles of 28.7 incorporation or bylaws adopted by the board of trustees that increases the coverage, service 28.8 pensions, or retirement benefits provided by the relief association. The amendment is not 28.9 effective until it is ratified by the governing body of the affiliated municipality or independent 28.10 nonprofit firefighting corporation, as applicable. The governing body may ratify such the 28.11 amendment only if the relief association has delivered to the governing body the estimate 28.12 described in paragraphs (a) and (b), certified by an officer of the relief association. 28.13

(d) If the special fund of a relief association to which this section applies is fully funded 28.14 or has a surplus over full funding under subdivision 3, paragraph (c) (b), clause (5) (3), and 28.15 if the municipality is not required to provide financial support does not have a minimum 28.16 obligation under subdivision 3, paragraph (d), to the special fund under this section, the 28.17 relief association may adopt an amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws that 28.18 increases the coverage, service pensions, or retirement benefits provided by the relief 28.19 association. (1) The amendment is effective if the municipality ratifies the amendment. (2)28.20 The amendment is effective without municipal ratification if or, in the absence of municipal 28.21 ratification, the amendment satisfies paragraph (e). 28.22

(e) An amendment satisfies this paragraph if the estimate described in paragraphs (a)and (b) demonstrates that the amendment will not cause:

(1) the amount of the resulting increase in the accrued liability of the special fund to
exceed 90 percent of the amount of the surplus over full funding reported in the prior year;
and

- (2) the financial requirements of the special fund to exceed the expected amount of the
 future fire state aid and police and firefighter retirement supplemental state aid to be received
 by the relief association. an increase in the minimum obligation of the municipality for the
 upcoming calendar year under subdivision 3, paragraph (d); and
- 28.32 (3) the special fund of the relief association to have a deficit from full funding under
 28.33 subdivision 3, paragraph (c), clause (5), on the day immediately following the adoption of
 28.34 the amendment.

(f) If a relief association amends the articles of incorporation or bylaws without municipal 29.1 ratification under this subdivision, and, subsequent to the amendment, the financial 29.2 requirements of the special fund of the relief association under this section are such so as 29.3 to require financial support from minimum obligation of the municipality under subdivision 29.4 3, paragraph (d), increases, the provision which that was implemented without municipal 29.5 ratification is no longer effective and on July 31. Any service pensions or retirement benefits 29.6 payable after that date may be paid only in accordance with the articles of incorporation or 29.7 29.8 bylaws as amended with municipal ratification.

29.9

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025.

29.10 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.093, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. **Municipal ratification for bylaws amendments.** (a) The board of trustees of a relief association may adopt an amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws that increases the coverage, service pensions, or retirement benefits provided by the relief association only after the board of trustees has had an updated actuarial valuation including the proposed change or an estimate of the expected actuarial impact of the proposed change prepared by the actuary of the relief association.

(b) If the special fund of a relief association to which this section applies does not have 29.17 a surplus over has a deficit from full funding under subdivision 4, and or if the municipality 29.18 is required to provide financial support to the special fund has a minimum obligation under 29.19 this section subdivision 5, the board of trustees of the relief association may adopt an any 29.20 amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws adopted by the board of trustees that 29.21 increases the coverage, service pensions, or retirement benefits provided by the relief 29.22 association. The amendment is not effective until it is ratified by the governing body of the 29.23 affiliated municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation, as applicable. The 29.24 governing body may ratify such the amendment only if the relief association has delivered 29.25 to the governing body the actuarial valuation or estimate described in paragraph (a), certified 29.26 by an officer of the relief association. 29.27

(c) If the special fund of a relief association to which this section applies is fully funded
or has a surplus over full funding under subdivision 4, and if the municipality is does not
required to provide financial support to the special fund have a minimum obligation under
this section subdivision 5, the relief association may adopt an amendment to the articles of
incorporation or bylaws that increases the coverage, service pensions, or retirement benefits
provided by the relief association. The amendment is effective:

29.34 (1) if the municipality ratifies the amendment; or

30.1 (2) without municipal ratification if the amendment satisfies paragraph (d).

30.2 (d) An amendment satisfies this paragraph if the actuarial valuation or estimate described
 30.3 in paragraph (a) demonstrates that the amendment will not cause:

30.4 (1) the amount of the resulting increase in the accrued liability of the special fund to
 30.5 exceed 90 percent of the amount of the surplus over full funding reported in the prior year;
 30.6 and

30.7 (2) the financial requirements of the special fund to exceed the expected amount of the
30.8 future fire state aid and police and firefighter retirement supplemental state aid to be received
30.9 by the relief association. an increase in the minimum obligation of the municipality for the
30.10 upcoming calendar year; and

30.11 (3) the special fund of the relief association to have a deficit from full funding under
 30.12 subdivision 4 on the day immediately following the adoption of the amendment.

(e) If a relief association amends its articles of incorporation or bylaws without municipal 30.13 ratification pursuant to this subdivision, and, subsequent to the amendment, the financial 30.14 requirements of the special fund of the relief association under this section are such so as 30.15 to require financial support from minimum obligation of the municipality increases under 30.16 this section, the provision which that was implemented without municipal ratification is no 30.17 longer effective and on July 31. Any service pensions or retirement benefits payable after 30.18 that date may be paid only in accordance with the articles of incorporation or bylaws as 30.19 amended with municipal ratification. 30.20

30.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

30.22 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.094, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Authorized inclusion in fire state aid program; covered nonprofit 30.23 corporations. (a) This section applies to any independent nonprofit firefighting corporation 30.24 incorporated or organized under chapter 317A which that: (1) operates exclusively for 30.25 firefighting purposes; (2) which is composed of volunteer firefighters, paid on-call 30.26 firefighters, or both volunteer firefighters and paid on-call firefighters; and (3) which has 30.27 a duly established separate subsidiary incorporated firefighters relief association which that 30.28 provides retirement coverage for or pays a service pension to a retired firefighter or a 30.29 retirement benefit to a surviving dependent of either an active or a retired firefighter, and 30.30 which that is subject to the applicable provisions of chapter 424A. 30.31

30.32 (b) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a municipality contracting with an
30.33 independent nonprofit firefighting corporation must be included in the distribution of fire

	ENGROSSMENT			
31.1	state aid to the appropriate county auditor by the state auditor only if the independent			
31.2	nonprofit firefighting corporation complies with the provisions of this section.			
31.3	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025.			
31.4	Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.095, subdivision 2, is amended to read:			
31.5	Subd. 2. Investment report. (a) Annually, the state auditor must provide an investment			
31.6	report to each relief association that has complied with the reporting requirements under			
31.7	section 356.219, subdivisions 1 and 3. The investment report must contain the following			
31.8	information:			
31.9	(1) the relief association's average annual rates of return for at least the previous one-,			
31.10	three-, five-, ten-, 15-, and 20-year periods for which the state auditor has investment			
31.11	information;			
31.12	(2) the relief association's asset allocation;			
31.13	(3) the average annual one-year and ten-year benchmark rates of return;			
31.14	(4) the average annual one-year and ten-year rates of return for the statewide volunteer			
31.15	firefighter plan;			
31.16	(5) the one-year and ten-year average annual rates of return for the State Board of			
31.17	Investment supplemental investment fund; and			
31.18	(6) a graphical comparison between:			
31.19	(i) the relief association's average annual rates of return for the previous year and for			
31.20	the previous multiyear periods provided under clause (1); and			
31.21	(ii) the average annual rates of return for the same periods for the supplemental investment			
31.22	fund's balanced fund or any successor fund.			
31.23	(b) The state auditor shall select the benchmark rates of return based on the best practice			
31.24	in the industry.			
31.25	(c) An officer of the relief association's board of trustees must certify to the state auditor			
31.26	that the board reviewed the investment report. The certification must accompany the audited			
31.27	financial statements or detailed financial statement under section 424A.014, subdivision 1			
31.28	or 2, whichever applies. A copy of the report must be kept on file by the relief association			
31.29	and must be available for inspection by any member of the public.			
31.30	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.			

REVISOR

UEH5040-1

HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL

ENGROSSMENT

BD

32.1 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.10, is amended to read:

32.2 **424A.10 STATE SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS.**

- 32.3 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section:
- 32.4 (1) "qualified recipient" means a volunteer firefighter who receives a lump-sum
 32.5 distribution of pension or retirement benefits from a volunteer firefighters relief association
 32.6 or from the statewide volunteer firefighter plan; and

32.7 (2) "survivor of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter" means the surviving
spouse of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter or, if none, the surviving child
or children of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter, or, if none, the designated
beneficiary of the deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter, or, if no beneficiary has
been designated, the estate of the deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter;

32.12 (3) "active volunteer firefighter" means a person who:

32.13 (i) regularly renders fire suppression service, the performance or supervision of authorized
 32.14 fire prevention duties, or the performance or supervision of authorized emergency medical
 32.15 response activities for a fire department;

32.16 (ii) has met the statutory and other requirements for relief association membership; and
 32.17 (iii) is deemed by the relief association under law and its bylaws to be a fully qualified
 32.18 member of the relief association or from the statewide volunteer firefighter plan for at least
 32.19 one month;

32.20 (4) "deferred volunteer firefighter" means a former active volunteer firefighter who:

32.21 (i) terminated active firefighting service, the performance or supervision of authorized
 32.22 fire prevention duties, or the performance or supervision of authorized emergency medical
 32.23 response activities; and

32.24 (ii) has sufficient service credit from the applicable relief association or from the statewide
 32.25 volunteer firefighter plan to be entitled to a service pension under the bylaws of the relief
 32.26 association, but has not applied for or has not received the service pension; and

32.27 (5) "volunteer firefighter" includes an individual whose services were utilized to perform
 or supervise fire prevention duties if authorized under section 424A.01, subdivision 5, and
 individuals whose services were used to perform emergency medical response duties or
 supervise emergency medical response activities if authorized under section 424A.01,
 subdivision 5a.

BD

Subd. 2. Payment of supplemental benefit. (a) Upon the payment by a volunteer 33.1 firefighters relief association or by the statewide volunteer firefighter plan of a lump-sum 33.2 distribution to a qualified recipient, the association or retirement plan, as applicable, must 33.3 pay a supplemental benefit to the qualified recipient. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, 33.4 the relief association must pay the supplemental benefit out of its special fund and the 33.5 statewide volunteer firefighter plan must pay the supplemental benefit out of the statewide 33.6 volunteer firefighter plan. This benefit is an amount equal to ten percent of the regular 33.7 33.8 lump-sum distribution that is paid on the basis of the recipient's service as a volunteer firefighter. In no case may the amount of the supplemental benefit exceed \$1,000. A 33.9 supplemental benefit under this paragraph may not be paid to a survivor of a deceased active 33.10 or deferred volunteer firefighter in that capacity. 33.11

(b) Upon the payment by a relief association or the retirement plan of a lump-sum 33.12 survivor benefit to a survivor of a deceased active volunteer firefighter or of a deceased 33.13 deferred volunteer firefighter, the association or retirement plan, as applicable, must pay a 33.14 supplemental survivor benefit to the survivor of the deceased active or deferred volunteer 33.15 firefighter from the special fund of the relief association and the retirement plan must pay 33.16 a supplemental survivor benefit to the survivor of the deceased active or deferred volunteer 33.17 firefighter from the retirement fund if chapter 353G so provides. The amount of the 33.18 supplemental survivor benefit is 20 percent of the survivor benefit, but not to exceed \$2,000. 33.19

33.20 (c) For purposes of this section, the term "regular lump-sum distribution" means the
 33.21 pretax lump-sum distribution excluding any interest that may have been credited during a
 33.22 volunteer firefighter's period of deferral.

(d) An individual may receive a supplemental benefit under paragraph (a) or under
paragraph (b), but not under both paragraphs with respect to one lump-sum volunteer
firefighter benefit.

(e) If a qualified recipient receives more than one lump-sum distribution, the qualified
recipient is eligible to receive a supplemental benefit or supplemental survivor benefit,
whichever is applicable, with each lump-sum distribution. Each supplemental benefit shall
be calculated pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b), as applicable, and shall be subject to a separate
limit.

(f) Qualified recipients who elect to receive their lump-sum distribution in installments
under section 424A.016, subdivision 5, or 424A.02, subdivision 8, are eligible to receive
one supplemental benefit calculated on the total lump-sum distribution amount under
paragraph (a) or (b), as applicable.

34.1 Subd. 3. **State reimbursement.** (a) Each year, to be eligible for state reimbursement of 34.2 the amount of supplemental benefits paid under subdivision 2 during the preceding calendar 34.3 year, the volunteer firefighters relief association or the statewide volunteer firefighter plan 34.4 shall apply to the commissioner of revenue by February 15. By March 15, the commissioner 34.5 shall reimburse the relief association for the amount of the supplemental benefits paid by 34.6 the relief association to qualified recipients and to survivors of deceased active or deferred 34.7 volunteer firefighters.

34.8 (b) The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form of and supporting information that must be supplied as part of the application for state reimbursement. The commissioner 34.9 of revenue shall reimburse the relief association by paying the reimbursement amount to 34.10 the treasurer of the municipality where the association is located and shall reimburse the 34.11 retirement plan by paying the reimbursement amount to the executive director of the Public 34.12 Employees Retirement Association. Within 30 days after receipt, the municipal treasurer 34.13 shall transmit the state reimbursement to the treasurer of the association if the association 34.14 has filed a financial report with the municipality. If the relief association has not filed a 34.15 financial report with the municipality, the municipal treasurer shall delay transmission of 34.16 the reimbursement payment to the association until the complete financial report is filed. 34.17 If the association has dissolved or has been removed as a trustee of state aid, the treasurer 34.18 shall deposit the money in a special account in the municipal treasury, and the money may 34.19 be disbursed only for the purposes and in the manner provided in section 424A.08. When 34.20 paid to the association, the reimbursement payment must be deposited in the special fund 34.21 of the relief association and when paid to the retirement plan, the reimbursement payment 34.22 must be deposited in the retirement fund of the plan. 34.23

34.24 (c) A sum sufficient to make the payments is appropriated from the general fund to the34.25 commissioner of revenue.

Subd. 4. In lieu of income tax exclusion. (a) The supplemental benefit provided by this
section is in lieu of the state income tax exclusion for lump-sum distributions of retirement
benefits paid to volunteer firefighters.

(b) If the law is modified to exclude or exempt volunteer firefighters' lump-sum
distributions from state income taxation, the supplemental benefits under this section are
no longer payable, beginning with the first calendar year in which the exclusion or exemption
is effective. This subdivision does not apply to exemption of all or part of a lump-sum
distribution under section 290.032 or 290.0802.

34.34 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

- 35.1 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424B.22, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 35.2 Subd. 2. Involuntary dissolution and termination. (a) A relief association is dissolved
 and the retirement plan administered by the relief association is terminated automatically
 if:

(1) the fire department affiliated with a relief association is dissolved by action of the
governing body of the municipality in which the fire department is located or by the
governing body of the independent nonprofit firefighting corporation, whichever applies;
or

35.9 (2) the fire department affiliated with a relief association has terminated the employment35.10 or services of all active members of the relief association.

(b) An involuntary termination of a relief association under this subdivision is effective
on the December 31 that is at least eight months after the date on which the fire department
is dissolved or the termination of employment or services of all active members of the relief
association occurs. The board of trustees must comply with subdivisions 3 and 5 to 12. The
board of trustees may comply with subdivision 4. The state auditor has the discretion to
waive these requirements if the board of trustees requests a waiver in advance and provides
adequate demonstration that meeting these requirements is not practicable.

35.18 (c) The retirement plan administered by a relief association is terminated automatically
35.19 if the relief association is dissolved, effective on the date of the dissolution of the relief
35.20 association.

35.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

35.22 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424B.22, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. Supplemental benefits. Within 60 days after the distribution of benefits under 35.23 subdivision 8, the municipality or firefighting corporation with which the fire department 35.24 is affiliated shall pay supplemental benefits under section 424A.10 to each participant and 35.25 survivor who satisfies the requirements of section 424A.10, subdivision 2,. A supplemental 35.26 benefit is payable to each participant who receives a retirement benefit if the participant is 35.27 at least age 50. A supplemental benefit is payable to each participant or survivor who 35.28 receives, respectively, a disability benefit or survivor benefit without regard to any minimum 35.29 age requirement. The commissioner of revenue shall reimburse the municipality or 35.30 independent nonprofit firefighting corporation for all supplemental benefits paid as provided 35.31

in section 424A.10, subdivision 3.

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1		
36.1	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for supplemental benefits reimbursed in					
36.2	calendar year 2025 and thereafter.					
36.3	Sec. 31. REVISOR INSTRUC	TION.				
50.5	See. 51. <u>REVISOR INSTRUCTION.</u>					
36.4	In Minnesota Statutes, the revisor of statutes shall change the terms "volunteer firefighters					
36.5	relief association," "volunteer firefighter relief association," "volunteer firefighters' relief					
36.6	association," and "volunteer fire relief association" to "firefighters relief association"					
36.7	wherever the terms appear. The revisor shall make any necessary grammatical changes or					
36.8	changes to sentence structure necessary to preserve the meaning of the text as a result of					
36.9	the changes.					
36.10	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025.					
36.11	Sec. 32. <u>REPEALER.</u>					
36.12	Minnesota Statutes 2022, secti	on 424A.01, subdivisio	on 5a, is repealed	<u>1.</u>		
36.13	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025.					
36.14	ARTICLE 3					
36.15 36.16	STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER PLAN; ADDING A DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN					
36.17	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 20	022, section 352.1155, s	subdivision 3, is	amended to read:		
36.18	Subd. 3. Service credit prohibition. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a person					
36.19	eligible under this section may not, based on employment to which the waiver in this section					
36.20	applies, earn further service credit in a Minnesota public defined benefit plan and is not					
36.21	eligible to participate in a Minnesota public defined contribution plan, other than a volunteer					
36.22	fire plan firefighter relief association governed by chapter 424A or the statewide volunteer					
36.23	firefighter plan governed by chapt	er 353G. No employer	or employee con	ntribution to any		
36.24	of these plans may be made on be	half of such a person.				
36.25	EFFECTIVE DATE. This see	ction is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.			
36.26	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022,	section 353G.01, is an	nended by adding	g a subdivision to		
36.27	read:					
36.28	Subd. 2a. Association. "Associa	ation" means the Public l	Employees Retire	ement Association		
36.29	established under chapter 353.					
36.30	EFFECTIVE DATE. This see	ction is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.			

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
37.1	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022	2, section 353G.01, is an	mended by addin	g a subdivision to
37.2	read:			
37.3	Subd. 4a. Defined contributi	on fund. "Defined cont	tribution fund" n	neans that portion
37.4	of the fund consisting of the asse	ts attributable to the def	fined contributio	n plan.
37.5	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective Janua	ry 1, 2025.	
37.6	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022	2, section 353G.01, is an	nended by addin	g a subdivision to
37.7	read:			
37.8	Subd. 4b. Defined contributi	on plan. "Defined cont	ribution plan" m	eans the plan that
37.9	is one of the two plans that comp	rise the statewide volur	nteer firefighter p	olan. The defined
37.10	contribution plan provides each r	nember with a retirement	nt benefit equal	to the member's
37.11	individual account balance, to wh	nich state aid, contributi	ions, forfeitures,	and investment
37.12	earnings and losses have been cre	edited.		
37.13	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective Janua	ry 1, 2025.	
37.14	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022	2, section 353G.01, is an	nended by addin	g a subdivision to
37.15	read:			
37.16	Subd. 4c. Defined benefit fu	nd. "Defined benefit fur	nd" means that p	ortion of the fund
37.17	consisting of the assets attributab	le to the defined benefit	t plan.	
37.18	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective Janua	ry 1, 2025.	
37.19	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022	2, section 353G.01, is an	nended by addin	g a subdivision to
37.20	read:			
37.21	Subd. 4d. Defined benefit pla	an. "Defined benefit pla	an" means the pl	an that is one of
37.22	the two plans that comprise the st	tatewide volunteer firef	ighter plan. The	defined benefit
37.23	plan provides each member with	a retirement benefit that	is either a lump	sum or a monthly
37.24	pension in an amount determined	by using a formula that	takes into accour	nt years of service,
37.25	vesting percentage, and the benef	fit level for the member	's fire departmer	nt. The defined
37.26	benefit plan consists of the lump-	sum division and the m	onthly division.	
37.27	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective Janua	ry 1, 2025.	

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
38.1	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022,	section 353G.01, is an	nended by adding	a subdivision to
38.2	read:			
38.3	Subd. 5a. Fire department ac	count. <u>"Fire departme</u>	nt account" mean	s the account in
38.4	the name of each participating emp	ployer to which is crea	lited the assets an	d, in the case of
38.5	a participating employer in the def	ined benefit plan, the	liabilities related	to the retirement
38.6	benefits for members who are or w	vere providing service	to the participatin	ng employer.
38.7	EFFECTIVE DATE. This sec	tion is effective Janua	nry 1, 2025.	
38.8	Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022,	section 353G.01, is an	nended by adding	a subdivision to
38.9	read:			
38.10	Subd. 5b. Firefighting corpor	ation. "Firefighting co	orporation" means	an independent
38.11	nonprofit firefighting corporation	that is organized unde	r the provisions o	f chapter 317A
38.12	and that operates primarily for fire	fighting purposes.		
38.13	EFFECTIVE DATE. This sec	tion is effective Janua	nry 1, 2025.	
38.14	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022,	section 353G.01, is an	nended by adding	a subdivision to
38.15	read:			
38.16	Subd. 5c. Forfeiture. "Forfeitu	re" means the portion	of an account or	pension benefit
38.17	that is forfeited when a volunteer f	firefighter ends service	e before becoming	g 100 percent
38.18	vested in the account or pension be	enefit.		
38.19	EFFECTIVE DATE. This sec	tion is effective Janua	nry 1, 2025.	
38.20	Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022	2, section 353G.01, is	amended by addi	ng a subdivision
38.21	to read:			
38.22	Subd. 6b. Individual account.	"Individual account"	means the accour	it in a fire
38.23	department account in the defined	contribution plan estab	lished for a meml	per under section
38.24	353G.082 to which allocations are	credited and from wh	ich deductions ar	e taken under
38.25	section 353G.082.			
38.26	EFFECTIVE DATE. This sec	ction is effective Janua	ury 1, 2025.	
38.27	Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2023	Supplement, section 35	53G.01, subdivisic	on 7b, is amended
38.28	to read:			
38.29	Subd. 7b. Lump-sum division	. "Lump-sum division	" means the divisi	on of the <u>defined</u>
38.30	benefit plan governed by section 3	53G.11.		

39.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

- 39.2 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.01, subdivision 8b, is amended
 39.3 to read:
- 39.4 Subd. 8b. Monthly benefit division. "Monthly benefit division" means the division of
 39.5 the defined benefit plan governed by section 353G.112.
- 39.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.
- 39.7 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353G.01, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. Municipality. "Municipality" means a governmental entity specified in section
477B.01, subdivision 10, a city or township that has established a fire department, a city or
township that has entered into a contract with an independent nonprofit <u>a</u> firefighting
corporation, or a city or township that has entered into a contract with a joint powers entity
established under section 471.59 that has established or operates a fire department.

39.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

39.14 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353G.01, subdivision 9a, is amended to read:

39.15 Subd. 9a. Relief association. "Relief association" means a volunteer firefighter relief
 39.16 association established as defined under chapter 424A, including a volunteer firefighter

39.17 relief association to which records, assets, and liabilities related to lump-sum or monthly

39.18 benefits for active and former firefighters will be transferred from the retirement fund upon

39.19 satisfaction of the requirements of section 353G.17 424A.001, subdivision 4.

39.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

39.21 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353G.01, is amended by adding a subdivision
39.22 to read:

39.23 Subd. 9b. Normal retirement age. "Normal retirement age" means age 50.

39.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

39.25 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353G.01, is amended by adding a subdivision
39.26 to read:

39.27 Subd. 9c. Participating employer. "Participating employer" means the municipality or

39.28 <u>firefighting corporation that has joined the retirement plan and is associated with a fire</u>

39.29 department with volunteer firefighters who are covered by the retirement plan.

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
40.1	EFFECTIVE DATE. This s	section is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.	
40.2	Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 20	022, section 353G.01, sub	odivision 11, is a	mended to read:
40.3	Subd. 11. Retirement fund.	"Retirement fund" means	the statewide vol	unteer firefighter
40.4	fund established under section 35	3G.02, subdivision 3 <u>, cor</u>	sisting of the def	ined contribution
40.5	fund and the defined benefit fun	<u>.d</u> .		
40.6	EFFECTIVE DATE. This s	section is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.	
40.7	Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 202	23 Supplement, section 35	3G.01, subdivisio	on 12, is amended
40.8	to read:			
40.9	Subd. 12. Retirement plan.	"Retirement plan" <u>or "pla</u>	<u>n" means the reti</u>	rement statewide
40.10	volunteer firefighter plan, either	the lump-sum division o	r the monthly be	mefit division
40.11	consisting of the defined contrib	oution plan and the define	d benefit plan, es	stablished by this
40.12	chapter.			
40.13	EFFECTIVE DATE. This s	section is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.	
40.14	Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 20	023 Supplement, section 3	353G.01, subdiv	ision 12a, is
40.15	amended to read:			
40.16	Subd. 12a. Service credit. "	Service credit" means the	period of servic	e rendered by a
40.17	volunteer firefighter that is certi	fied under section 353G.	07 by the fire ch	ief of the fire
40.18	department in which the volunte	er firefighter serves. A ve	lunteer firefight	er's service credit
40.19	equals all periods of service wit	h any fire department cov	vered by the plan	.
40.20	EFFECTIVE DATE. This s	section is effective July 1	, 2024.	
40.21	Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 20)23 Supplement, section 2	353G.01, subdiv	ision 14a, is
40.22	amended to read:			
40.23	Subd. 14a. Vesting service of	eredit. "Vesting service c	redit" means serv	vice credit plus
40.24	any earlier period of service ren	dered as a volunteer firef	ighter <u>, as define</u>	d in subdivision
40.25	15, in another fire department co	overed by the plan or in a	fire department	in the state that
40.26	was not covered by the plan at t	he time the service was re	endered. The ear	lier period of
40.27	service must be certified by the	fire chief of the fire depa	rtment covered l	by the plan in a
40.28	manner similar to the requireme	nts of section 353G.07. T	The volunteer fire	efighter must
40.29	provide documentation in a form	n acceptable to the execu	tive director rega	arding the earlier
40.30	period of service.			

41.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2024.

- 41.2 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.01, subdivision 15, is amended
 41.3 to read:
- 41.4 Subd. 15. Volunteer firefighter. "Volunteer firefighter" means a person who is an active
- 41.5 <u>a</u> member of the fire department of a municipality or an independent nonprofit <u>a</u> firefighting
- 41.6 corporation and who, in that capacity, <u>on either a volunteer or on-call basis</u>, engages in:
- 41.7 (1) fire suppression <u>or prevention</u> activities, provides;
- 41.8 (2) emergency response services;
- 41.9 (3) emergency medical response activities; or delivers
- 41.10 (4) fire education or prevention services on an on-call basis supervises personnel engaged
- 41.11 <u>in any of the foregoing</u>.
- 41.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.
- 41.13 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.02, subdivision 1, is amended
 41.14 to read:
- 41.15 Subdivision 1. <u>Retirement plan.</u> The statewide volunteer firefighter plan, consisting of
 41.16 a <u>lump-sum division defined contribution plan</u> and a <u>monthly benefit division defined benefit</u>
 41.17 plan, is <u>created</u> established.
- 41.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.
- 41.19 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.02, subdivision 3, is amended
 41.20 to read:
- 41.21 Subd. 3. Retirement fund. (a) The statewide volunteer firefighter fund, consisting of a
 41.22 lump-sum account and a monthly benefit account, is created established. The retirement
 41.23 fund contains the assets attributable to the statewide volunteer firefighter defined contribution
 41.24 plan and the defined benefit plan.
- (b) The State Board of Investment shall invest those portions of the retirement fund not
 required for immediate purposes in the statewide lump-sum volunteer firefighter plan in
 the statewide volunteer firefighter account of the Minnesota supplemental investment fund
 under section 11A.17.
- 41.29 (c) The commissioner of management and budget is the ex officio treasurer of the
 41.30 statewide volunteer firefighter retirement fund. The commissioner of management and

42.1 budget's general bond to the state covers all liability for actions taken as the treasurer of the42.2 retirement fund.

42.3 (d) The revenues of the plan beyond investment returns are governed by section 353G.08
42.4 and must be deposited in the fund. The disbursements of the plan are governed by section
42.5 353G.08. The commissioner of management and budget shall transmit a detailed statement
42.6 showing all credits to and disbursements from the retirement fund to the executive director
42.7 monthly.

42.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

42.9 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.02, subdivision 4, is amended
42.10 to read:

42.11 Subd. 4. <u>Periodic audit; biennial actuarial valuation; biennial funding report.</u> (a)
42.12 The legislative auditor shall periodically audit the statewide volunteer firefighter retirement
42.13 fund.

(b) The executive director must retain an approved actuary under section 356.214 to 42.14 perform biennial actuarial valuation valuations of each fire department account in the 42.15 lump-sum monthly division of the statewide volunteer firefighter plan may be performed 42.16 periodically as determined to be appropriate or useful by the board. An actuarial valuation 42.17 42.18 of the monthly benefit division of the statewide volunteer firefighter plan must be performed as frequently as required by government sector generally accepted accounting standards. 42.19 An. The actuarial valuation must be performed by the approved actuary retained under 42.20 section 356.214 and must conform with section 356.215 and the standards for actuarial 42.21 work. An The actuarial valuation must contain sufficient detail for each participating 42.22 employing entity employer to ascertain the actuarial condition of its account in the retirement 42.23 fund and the amount of its required contribution requirement towards its to the account. 42.24 (c) The executive director must perform biennial funding assessments of each fire 42.25 department account in the lump-sum division. The assessment must comply with section 42.26

- 42.27 <u>353G.08</u>, subdivision 1.
- 42.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

42.29 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.03, subdivision 3, is amended
42.30 to read:

42.31 Subd. 3. Composition. (a) The advisory board consists of ten members.

42.32 (b) The advisory board members are:

Article 3 Sec. 25.

- 43.1 (1) one representative of Minnesota townships, appointed by the Minnesota Association
 43.2 of Townships;
- 43.3 (2) two representatives of Minnesota cities, appointed by the League of Minnesota Cities;
- 43.4 (3) one representative of Minnesota fire chiefs, who is a fire chief, appointed by the

43.5 Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association;

43.6 (4) two representatives of Minnesota volunteer firefighters, all who are active volunteer
43.7 firefighters, one of whom is covered by the lump-sum division and one of whom is covered

43.8 by the monthly benefit division, appointed by the Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association;

43.9 (5) three representatives of Minnesota volunteer firefighters who are, at least one of

43.10 whom is covered by the lump-sum division of the defined benefit plan and at least one of

- 43.11 whom is covered by the defined contribution plan, appointed by the Minnesota State Fire
- 43.12 Departments Association; and
- 43.13 (6) one representative of the Office of the State Auditor, designated by the state auditor.
- 43.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2027.
- 43.15 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353G.05, as amended by Laws 2023, chapter
 43.16 47, article 10, section 9, is amended to read:
- 43.17 **353G.05 PLAN COVERAGE ELECTION.**

43.18 Subdivision 1. Entities eligible to request coverage. (a) A relief association or a.
43.19 municipality, or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation affiliated with a relief
43.20 association may elect to have its volunteer firefighters covered by the lump-sum division,
43.21 if the volunteer firefighters for whom coverage is being requested are covered by a relief
43.22 association that is a lump-sum defined benefit relief association or a defined contribution
43.23 relief association governed by chapter 424A retirement plan.

43.24 (b) A relief association or a municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation
43.25 affiliated with a relief association may elect to have its volunteer firefighters covered by
43.26 the lump-sum division or the monthly benefit division of the retirement plan, if the volunteer
43.27 firefighters for whom coverage is being requested are covered by a relief association that
43.28 is a monthly benefit defined benefit relief association governed by chapter 424A.

43.29 (c) A municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation that is not affiliated
43.30 with a relief association may elect to have its volunteer firefighters covered by the lump-sum
43.31 division of the plan.

- 44.1 Subd. 1a. Requesting coverage. (a) An entity that is eligible under subdivision 1 to
 44.2 make a request for coverage may initiate the process of obtaining coverage by filing a request
 44.3 with the executive director, as described in this subdivision.
 44.4 (b) The request for coverage must be in writing and on a form prescribed by the executive
 44.5 director.
- 44.6 (c) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters covered by a relief association
- 44.7 retirement plan, the secretary of the relief association, following approval of the request by
- 44.8 the board of trustees of the relief association, and the chief administrative officer of the
- 44.9 entity affiliated with the relief association, following approval of the request by the governing
- 44.10 body of the entity, must jointly make the request. If the relief association is affiliated with
- 44.11 more than one entity, the chief administrative officer of each affiliated entity must execute
- 44.12 <u>the request.</u>
- 44.13 (d) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters who are not covered by a
- 44.14 relief association retirement plan, the chief administrative officer of the entity operating the
 44.15 fire department must make the request.
- 44.16 Subd. 1b. Selection of plan and division. (a) In the request for coverage, the entity must
 44.17 select coverage by either the defined benefit plan or the defined contribution plan.
- (b) If the entity selects coverage by the defined benefit plan, the entity must select
 coverage by either the lump-sum division or the monthly division, except that the entity
 may select coverage by the monthly division only if the relief association with which the
 entity is affiliated is a defined benefit relief association, as defined under section 424A.001,
- 44.22 subdivision 1b, that provides a monthly pension.
- (c) If the entity selects coverage by the defined contribution plan and the relief association
 with which the entity is affiliated is a defined benefit relief association, as defined under
 section 424A.001, subdivision 1b, the defined benefit relief association must complete a
 conversion under section 353G.19 as part of the process of joining the retirement plan.
- 44.27 <u>Subd. 1c.</u> <u>Selection of vesting schedule.</u> (c) In the request for coverage, the entity must
 identify the desired service pension amount and select a vesting schedule from the following
 options:
- (1) incremental vesting beginning with 40 percent vested after completing five years of
 active service and increasing by four percent upon completion of each additional year of
 active service, until 100 percent vested upon completion of 20 years of active service;

45.1 (2) incremental vesting beginning with 40 percent vested after completing five years of
45.2 active service and increasing by 12 percent upon completion of each additional year of
45.3 active service, until 100 percent vested upon completion of ten years of active service; or

45.4 (3) incremental vesting beginning with 40 percent vested after completing ten years of
45.5 active service and increasing by six percent upon completion of each additional year of
45.6 active service, until 100 percent vested upon completion of 20 years of active service.

The entity must not select a vesting schedule that requires more years of service to become
partially or fully vested than the vesting schedule in effect under the former affiliated relief
association, if any.

45.10 (d) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters covered by a monthly benefit
45.11 defined benefit relief association, the entity making the request must elect coverage either
45.12 by the monthly benefit division or by the lump-sum division.

45.13 (e) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters covered by a relief association
45.14 that provides both a monthly benefit and a lump-sum benefit, the entity making the request
45.15 must elect coverage by the monthly benefit division, the lump-sum division, or by both
45.16 divisions.

(f) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters covered by a relief association
with a plan governed by chapter 424A, the secretary of the relief association, following
approval of the request by the board of the relief association, and the chief administrative
officer of the entity affiliated with the relief association, following approval of the request
by the governing body of the entity, must jointly make the request. If the relief association
is affiliated with more than one entity, the chief administrative officer of each affiliated
entity must execute the request.

45.24 (g) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters who are not covered by a
45.25 relief association, the chief administrative officer of the entity operating the fire department
45.26 must make the request.

45.27 Subd. 1d. Selection of benefit level. (a) If the request for coverage is for coverage by
45.28 the defined benefit plan, the entity making the request must identify the desired benefit
45.29 level.

(b) If the request for coverage is for the lump-sum division of the defined benefit plan,
the benefit level identified must be no less than \$500 per full year of service credit and no
more than the maximum amount permitted under section 424A.02, subdivision 3, per full

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
46.1	year of service credit. Benefit levels	between the minimu	ım and maximum n	nust be in \$100
46.2	increments.			
46.3	(c) If the request for coverage is	for the monthly divi	sion of the defined	benefit plan,
46.4	the benefit level is the amount specif	fied in the retirement	benefit plan docun	nent applicable
46.5	to the fire department.			
46.6	Subd. 2. Cost analysis for cover	age by the lump su	m <u>lump-sum</u> divis	sion <u>of the</u>
46.7	defined benefit plan. (a) Upon recei	ipt of a request for co	overage by the lum	p-sum division
46.8	defined benefit plan, the executive di	irector must prepare	a cost analysis as d	escribed in this
46.9	subdivision and deliver the cost anal	ysis to the board of t	trustees of the relief	association, if
46.10	one exists, and the governing body.			
46.11	(b) The cost analysis under this s	ubdivision must be l	based on:	
46.12	(1) the service pension amount be	enefit level under sec	tion 353G.11 closes	st to the service
46.13	pension amount benefit level provide	ed by the relief assoc	ciation if the relief	association is a
46.14	lump-sum defined benefit plan, an an	mount that is equal t	to 95 percent of the	most current
46.15	average account balance per relief as	ssociation member if	f the relief associati	on is a defined
46.16	contribution plan, or the lowest service	ce pension amount <u>b</u>	<u>enefit level</u> under so	ection 353G.11
46.17	if there is no relief association, round	ded up; and		
46.18	(2) if different than the amount u	nder clause (1), the	service pension am	ount benefit
46.19	level identified in the request under	subdivision 1a 1d.		
46.20	(c) The cost analysis must take in	nto account the vesti	ng option selected	in the request
46.21	under subdivision 1a <u>1c</u> .			
46.22	(d) The cost analysis must be pre	pared using a mathe	ematical procedure	certified as
46.23	accurate by an approved actuary retain	ined by the Public E	mployees Retireme	nt Association.
46.24	(e) If the request for coverage wa	as made by a relief a	ssociation that has	filed the
46.25	information required under section 4	24A.014 in a timely	y fashion, upon requ	lest by the
46.26	executive director, the state auditor s	shall provide the mo	st recent data availa	able on the
46.27	financial condition of the relief assoc	ciation, the most rec	ent firefighter dem	ographic data
46.28	available, and a copy of the current re	elief association byla	aws. If a cost analys	is is requested,
46.29	but no relief association exists, the c	hief administrative of	officer of the entity	operating the
46.30	fire department shall provide the der	nographic informati	on on the volunteer	firefighters
46.31	serving as members of the fire depar	tment requested by	the executive direct	tor.
46.32	Subd. 3. Cost analysis for cover	age by the monthly	y benefit division o	of the defined
46.33	benefit plan. (a) Upon receipt of a r	equest for coverage	by the monthly ber	efit division,

47.1 the executive director must prepare a cost analysis as described in this subdivision <u>and</u>

47.2 deliver the cost analysis to the board of trustees of the relief association, if one exists, and
47.3 the governing body.

47.4 (b) The cost analysis under this subdivision must be prepared by the approved actuary
47.5 retained by the Public Employees Retirement Association. The cost analysis must be based
47.6 on:

47.7 (1) the monthly service pension amount <u>benefit level</u> and other retirement benefit types
47.8 and amounts in effect for the relief association as of the date of the request;

47.9 (2) if different than the amount under clause (1), the monthly pension amount identified
47.10 in the request under subdivision 1a 1d and evaluated in a special actuarial valuation prepared
47.11 under sections 356.215 and 356.216; and

47.12 (3) the standards for actuarial work and the actuarial assumptions utilized in the most
47.13 recent actuarial valuation, except that the applicable investment return actuarial assumption
47.14 is six percent.

47.15 (c) The cost analysis must take into account the vesting option selected in the request
47.16 under subdivision 1a 1c.

47.17 (d) The secretary of the relief association making the request must supply the demographic47.18 and financial data necessary for the cost analysis to be prepared.

Subd. 4. Invested assets review. If a cost analysis is requested under subdivision 2 or 47.19 3, The executive director of the State Board of Investment shall review the investment 47.20 portfolio of the relief association retirement plan, if applicable one exists, for compliance 47.21 with the applicable provisions of chapter 11A and for appropriateness for retention under 47.22 the established investment objectives and investment policies of the State Board of 47.23 Investment. If the prospective retirement coverage change is approved under subdivision 47.24 47.25 5, the State Board of Investment may require that the relief association liquidate any investment security or other asset which the executive director of the State Board of 47.26 Investment has determined to be an ineligible or inappropriate investment for retention by 47.27 the State Board of Investment. The security or asset liquidation must occur before the 47.28 effective date of the transfer of plan coverage. If requested to do so by the chief administrative 47.29 officer of the relief association, the executive director of the State Board of Investment shall 47.30 provide advice about the best means to conduct the liquidation. 47.31

47.32 Subd. 5. Finalization; coverage transfer. (a) <u>The transfer of coverage to the defined</u>
47.33 <u>contribution plan is considered approved if, no later than 120 days after the filing of the</u>

BD

48.1 request for coverage with the executive director shall deliver the cost analysis requested
48.2 under subdivision 2 or 3 to, the transfer is approved by both (1) the board of trustees of the
48.3 relief association, if one exists, and (2) the governing body. If either the governing body or

- 48.4 the board of trustees of the relief association does not take action to approve the transfer
- 48.5 within 120 days after the filing of the request for coverage, the transfer is not approved.

(b) The transfer of coverage to the <u>defined benefit</u> plan is considered approved if, within
<u>no later than 120 days of after receipt of the cost analysis, the transfer is approved by both</u>
(1) the board of trustees of the relief association, if one exists, and (2) the governing body.
If either the governing body or the board of trustees of the relief association does not take
action to approve the transfer within 120 days of <u>after receipt of the cost analysis, the transfer</u>
is not approved.

(c) If the transfer is approved, coverage by the plan is effective on the January 1 next
following the date of approval by the last governing body or, if later, the date of approval
by the board of trustees of the relief association.

Subd. 6. Joint powers entities. If transfer of coverage to the plan is being requested for volunteer firefighters that provide services to a fire department operated as or by a joint powers entity, whenever an election or approval by or delivery to the governing body of a municipality is required under this section, all municipalities that executed the joint powers agreement must execute the election or approval or receive delivery, unless the joint powers agreement specifies another process be followed in order for the action of a joint powers entity to be effective.

48.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

48.23 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.07, is amended to read:

48.24 353G.07 CERTIFICATION OF SERVICE CREDIT FOR PENSION BENEFIT 48.25 ACCRUAL OR CONTRIBUTION ALLOCATION.

(a) Annually, by March 31, the fire chief of the <u>a</u> fire department with <u>volunteer</u>
firefighters who are active members of either the lump-sum division or the monthly benefit
division shall retirement plan must certify to the executive director the service credit for
the previous calendar year of each <u>volunteer</u> firefighter rendering active service with the
fire department.

(b) The fire chief shall provide to each firefighter rendering active service with the fire
department notification of the amount of service credit rendered by the firefighter for the
calendar year. The service credit notification must be provided to the firefighter 60 days

BD

before its certification to the executive director of the Public Employees Retirement 49.1 Association, along with an indication explanation of the process for the firefighter to 49.2 challenge the fire chief's determination of service credit. If the service credit amount is 49.3 challenged in a timely fashion, the fire chief shall hold a hearing on the challenge, accept 49.4 and consider any additional pertinent information, and make a final determination of service 49.5 credit. The final determination of service credit by the fire chief is not reviewable by the 49.6 executive director of the Public Employees Retirement Association or by the board of 49.7 49.8 trustees of the Public Employees Retirement Association.

(c) The service credit certification is an official public document. If a false service credit 49.9 certification is filed or if false information regarding service credits is provided, section 49.10 353.19 applies. 49.11

(d) The service credit certification must be expressed as a percentage of a full year of 49.12 service during which an active firefighter rendered at least the minimum level and quantity 49.13 of fire suppression, emergency response, fire prevention, or fire education duties required 49.14 by the fire department under the rules and regulations applicable to the fire department. No 49.15 more than one year of service credit may be certified for a calendar year. 49.16

(e) If a firefighter covered by the retirement plan leaves active firefighting service to 49.17 render active military service that is required to be governed by the federal Uniformed 49.18 Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, as amended, the person must be 49.19 certified as providing a full year of service credit in each year of the military service, up to 49.20 the applicable limit of the federal Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment 49.21 Rights Act. If the firefighter does not return from the military service in compliance with 49.22 the federal Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, the service 49.23 credits applicable to that military service credit period are forfeited and cancel at the end 49.24 of the calendar year in which the federal law time limit occurs. 49.25

49.26

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025.

Sec. 28. [353G.075] SERVICE CREDIT FOR VESTING. 49.27

(a) Annually, the executive director must credit each volunteer firefighter with a year 49.28 of service credit for vesting for each year of service credited for benefit accrual or 49.29 contribution allocation under section 353G.07. 49.30

(b) A volunteer firefighter is entitled to receive service credit toward vesting in the 49.31

49.32 retirement plan for any period of service as a volunteer firefighter, as defined under section

353G.01, subdivision 15, rendered as a firefighter in a fire department in the state that was 49.33

BD

- 50.1 not covered by the retirement plan at the time the service was rendered if the firefighter
- 50.2 submits a request to the executive director indicating the number of years and months of
- 50.3 service for which credit is requested and provides documentation in a form acceptable to
- 50.4 the executive director regarding the earlier period of service. The firefighter must submit a
- 50.5 copy of the request and documentation to the fire chief of the fire department to which the
- 50.6 firefighter is currently providing service.
- 50.7 (c) The executive director must credit a firefighter with all years of service as a member
- 50.8 of the retirement plan for any participating employer for vesting purposes.
- 50.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2024.
- 50.10 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.08, subdivision 1, is amended50.11 to read:

Subdivision 1. Annual Biennial funding requirements reports; lump-sum division. (a) 50.12 Annually, The executive director shall must determine the funding requirements of for each 50.13 fire department account in the lump-sum division of the statewide volunteer firefighter plan 50.14 on or before August 1 every other year. The funding requirements computed under this 50.15 50.16 subdivision must be determined using a mathematical procedure developed and certified as accurate by the approved actuary retained by the Public Employees Retirement association 50.17 and must be based on present value factors using a six percent investment return rate, without 50.18 any decrement assumptions. The funding requirements executive director must be certified 50.19 provide written notice of the funding requirements to the entity or entities associated with 50.20 the fire department whose active firefighters are covered by the plan. 50.21

- (b) The overall funding balance of each lump-sum fire department account for the current
 calendar year must be determined in the following manner:
- 50.24 (1) The total accrued liability for all active and deferred members of the account <u>fire</u>
 50.25 <u>department</u> as of December 31 of the current year must be calculated based on the service
 50.26 credit of active and deferred members as of that date.
- 50.27 (2) The total present assets of the <u>fire department account projected to December 31 of</u> 50.28 the current year, including receipts by and disbursements from the account anticipated to 50.29 occur on or before December 31, must be calculated. To the extent possible, The market 50.30 <u>executive director must begin phasing in the use of actuarial value of assets must be utilized</u> 50.31 in making this calculation <u>beginning with the funding reports for 2026</u>.
- 50.32 (3) The amount of the total present assets calculated under clause (2) must be subtracted
 50.33 from the amount of the total accrued liability calculated under clause (1). If the amount of

BD

total present the assets exceeds the amount of the total accrued liability, then the account
is considered to have a surplus over full funding. If the amount of the total present assets
is less than the amount of the total accrued liability, then the account is considered to have
a deficit from full funding. If the amount of total present assets is equal to the amount of
the total accrued liability, then the special fund account is considered to be fully funded.

(c) The financial requirements of each lump-sum account <u>fire department</u> for the following
 calendar year must be determined in the following manner:

(1) The total accrued liability for all active and deferred members of the account <u>fire</u>
<u>department</u> as of December 31 of the calendar year next following the current calendar year
must be calculated based on the service used in the calculation under paragraph (b), clause
(1), increased by one year.

(2) The increase in the total accrued liability of the account for the following calendaryear over the total accrued liability of the account for the current year must be calculated.

(3) The amount of administrative expenses of the account must be calculated by
multiplying the per-person dollar amount of the administrative expenses for the most recent
prior calendar year by the number of active and deferred firefighters reported to PERA the
association on the most recent service credit certification form for each the account.

(4) If the account is fully funded, the financial requirement of the account for thefollowing calendar year is the total of the amounts calculated under clauses (2) and (3).

(5) If the account has a deficit from full funding, the financial requirement of the account
for the following calendar year is the total of the amounts calculated under clauses (2) and
(3) plus an amount equal to one-tenth of the amount of the deficit from full funding of the
account.

(6) If the account has a surplus over full funding, the financial requirement of the account
for the following calendar year is the financial requirement of the account calculated as
though the account was fully funded under clause (4) and, if the account has also had a
surplus over full funding during the prior two years, additionally reduced by an amount
equal to one-tenth of the amount of the surplus over full funding of the account.

(d) The required contribution of the entity or entities associated with the fire department
whose active firefighters are covered by the lump-sum division is the annual financial
requirements of the lump-sum fire department account of the plan under paragraph (c)
reduced by the amount of any fire state aid payable under chapter 477B or police and
firefighter retirement supplemental state aid payable under section 423A.022 that is

BD

reasonably anticipated to be received by the <u>retirement plan attributable to the entity or</u> entities during the following calendar year, and an amount of <u>interest investment earnings</u> on the assets projected to be received during the following calendar year calculated at the rate of six percent per annum. The required contribution must be allocated between the entities if more than one entity is involved. A reasonable amount of anticipated fire state aid is an amount that does not exceed the fire state aid actually received in the prior year multiplied by the factor 1.035.

(e) The financial requirement for each fire department account in the lump-sum division
for the second year of the biennial valuation period must be in the amount determined in
paragraph (d) increased by six percent, but no more than the excess, if any, of the amount
determined under paragraph (c), clause (1), less the actual market value of assets in the fire
department account as of that date.

(e) (f) The required contribution calculated in paragraph (d) must be paid to the <u>retirement</u> plan on or before December 31 of the year for which it was calculated. If the contribution is not received by the plan by December 31, it is payable with interest at an annual compound rate of six percent from the date due until the date payment is received by the plan. If the entity does not pay the full amount of the required contribution, the executive director shall collect the unpaid amount under section 353.28, subdivision 6.

52.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

52.20 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353G.08, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Cash flow funding requirement. If the executive director determines that a 52.21 fire department account in the lump-sum retirement division or a the monthly benefit 52.22 retirement account in the statewide volunteer firefighter plan division has insufficient assets 52.23 to meet the service pensions expected to be payable from the account over the succeeding 52.24 two years, the executive director shall certify the amount of the potential service pension 52.25 shortfall to the municipality or municipalities and the municipality or municipalities shall 52.26 participating employer, which must make an additional employer contribution to the account 52.27 within ten days of the certification. If more than one municipality participating employer 52.28 is associated with the account, unless the municipalities participating employers agree to 52.29 52.30 and implement a different allocation, the municipalities shall participating employers must allocate the additional employer contribution one-half in proportion to the population of 52.31 each municipality participating employer and one-half in proportion to the estimated market 52.32 value of the property of each municipality participating employer. 52.33

52.34 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
53.1	Sec. 31. [353G.082] FUNDIN	G OF FIRE DEPARTM	IENT ACCOU	NTS AND
53.2	ANNUAL ALLOCATION TO	INDIVIDUAL ACCOU	UNTS IN THE	DEFINED
53.3	CONTRIBUTION PLAN.			
53.4	Subdivision 1. Fire departm	nent accounts and indivi	dual accounts	established. (a)
53.5	The executive director must esta	blish a fire department ac	count for each	participating
53.6	employer in the defined contribution	ation plan that consists of	individual acco	unts for the
53.7	volunteer firefighters providing	firefighting services to the	e participating e	employer.
53.8	(b) The executive director m	ust establish an individua	l account within	each fire
53.9	department account for each vol	unteer firefighter covered	by the defined of	contribution plan,
53.10	to which the executive director m	ust credit an allocation of s	tate aid, contribu	tions, forfeitures,
53.11	and investment earnings and fro	m which the executive di	rector must ded	uct investment
53.12	losses and administrative expense	ses.		
53.13	Subd. 2. State aid and contr	ibutions by the participa	ting employer.	Notwithstanding
53.14	any law to the contrary, the exec	utive director must deposi	t in each fire de	partment account
53.15	in the defined contribution plan	for allocation to individua	al accounts unde	er subdivision 3:
53.16	(1) any fire state aid payable	under chapter 477B or po	lice and firefig	hter retirement
53.17	supplemental state aid payable u	under section 423A.022 or	n behalf of the p	participating
53.18	employer with which the fire de	partment is associated; an	d	
53.19	(2) any contributions from the	e participating employer	with which the f	fire department is
53.20	associated.			
53.21	Subd. 3. Annual allocation	and deduction in equal s	s hares. (a) As o	f the end of each
53.22	calendar year, the executive direct	ctor must credit to the indi	vidual account o	of each firefighter
53.23	providing services to a fire depa	rtment and who did not le	ave firefighting	service with the
53.24	fire department during the calen	dar year an equal share of	<u>.</u>	
53.25	(1) any fire state aid payable	under chapter 477B and	police and firefi	ghter retirement
53.26	supplemental state aid payable u	nder section 423A.022 rec	eived by the ret	irement fund that
53.27	is attributable to the participatin	g employer associated wit	th the fire depar	tment as soon as
53.28	practicable after the aid is received	ed by the retirement fund	<u>·</u>	
53.29	(2) any contributions made b	y the participating employ	yer to the retire	ment fund for the
53.30	benefit of the volunteer firefight	ers providing firefighting	services to the	participating
53.31	employer as soon as practicable	after the contribution is re	eceived by the r	etirement fund;
53.32	and			

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
54.1	(3) any forfeiture under section	353G.10, subdivision 4	, attributable to a	former volunteer
54.2	firefighter of the fire department.			
54.3	(b) As of the end of each caler	ndar year, the executive	director must de	duct an equal
54.4	share of administrative expenses	from each individual ac	count.	
54.5	(c) As of the end of the calend	ar year, the executive d	lirector must allo	cate to the
54.6	individual account of a volunteer	firefighter who has less	s than a full year	of service a
54.7	fractional share of the amount that	t would have been alloc	cated to the indivi	dual account for
54.8	a full year of service. The fraction	nal amount is equal to th	ne number of mor	nths of service
54.9	divided by twelve. A month will b	be credited if the volunt	teer firefighter wa	as credited with
54.10	at least 16 days of service.			
54.11	Subd. 4. Investment earnings	s and losses. As of the e	end of each calen	dar year or more
54.12	frequently, if determined necessar	ry by the executive dire	ctor to make dist	ributions or for
54.13	other purposes, the executive dire	ctor must:		
54.14	(1) credit investment earnings	on the assets of each fi	re department acc	count to each
54.15	individual account in proportion t	o the share of the assets	s of the fire depar	tment account
54.16	credited to the individual account	; and		
54.17	(2) deduct investment losses of	n the assets of each fire	e department acco	ount from each
54.18	individual account in proportion t	o the share of the assets	s of the fire depar	tment account
54.19	credited to the individual account	<u>-</u>		
54.20	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ction is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.	
54.21	Sec. 32. [353G.085] AUTHOR	IZED DISBURSEME	NTS.	
54.22	The assets of the retirement fu	nd may be disbursed or	nly as a distributi	on of lump-sum
54.23	retirement benefits, monthly retire	ement benefits, or indiv	ridual accounts or	for:
54.24	(1) administrative expenses of	the retirement plan;		
54.25	(2) investment expenses of the	e retirement fund;		
54.26	(3) survivor benefits; and			
54.27	(4) a transfer of assets under s	ection 353G.17.		
54.28	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ction is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.	

Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.09, subdivision 1, is amended
to read:

55.3 Subdivision 1. Entitlement. (a) A member with at least one year of service credit with a fire department with active firefighters that are covered by the plan is entitled to a retirement benefit as defined in subdivision 1a from the fire department's account in the plan if the member:

- 55.7 (1) has separated from active service with the fire department for at least 30 days;
- 55.8 (2) has attained the <u>normal retirement age of at least 50 years</u>;
- (3) has satisfied the minimum service requirement in paragraph (b) or (c), as applicable;and

55.11 (4) applies in a manner prescribed by the executive director.

(b) If the member is a member of the lump-sum division or the defined contribution
plan, the member satisfies the minimum service requirement if the member is at least 40
percent vested as determined under subdivision 2.

(c) If the member is a member of the monthly benefit division, the member satisfies the
minimum service requirement if the member has completed at least the minimum number
of years of service specified in the retirement benefit plan document applicable to the
member.

55.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

55.20 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.09, subdivision 1a, is amended55.21 to read:

Subd. 1a. Retirement benefit. (a) A volunteer firefighter who is entitled to a service
pension retirement benefit under subdivision 1 must receive a retirement benefit under
subdivision 1, paragraph (a) or (b), (c), or (d), as applicable.

(b) The retirement benefit of a member of the lump-sum division is equal to the number of years of service credit certified under section 353G.07 for the member, multiplied by the service pension <u>benefit</u> level applicable to the member under section 353G.11, multiplied by the member's vested percentage under subdivision 2.

(c) The retirement benefit of a member of the monthly benefit division is equal to the
number of years of service credit certified under section 353G.07 for the member, multiplied
by the service pension benefit level applicable to the member under section 353G.112,
multiplied by the member's vested percentage under subdivision 2.

HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
ENGROSSMENT			

56.1 (d) The retirement benefit of a member of the defined contribution plan is equal to the

56.2 balance in the member's account in the plan as of the end of the month after the month in

56.3 which the executive director receives the application for a distribution of the retirement

56.4 <u>benefit multiplied by the member's vested percentage under subdivision 2.</u>

56.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

56.6 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.09, subdivision 2, is amended
56.7 to read:

56.8 Subd. 2. Vested percentage. A member of the plan has a nonforfeitable right to a 56.9 retirement benefit, up to the percent vested. The member's vested percentage is determined 56.10 under paragraph (a), (b), or (c), as applicable.

(a) If the member is a member of the lump-sum division and employed in a fire
department that joined the plan before January 1, 2023, the member's vested percentage is
equal to the percentage that corresponds to the number of years of vesting service credit,
as follows:

56.15	Completed years of service credit	Vested percentage
56.16	less than 5	0 percent
56.17	5	40 percent
56.18	6	44 percent
56.19	7	48 percent
56.20	8	52 percent
56.21	9	56 percent
56.22	10	60 percent
56.23	11	64 percent
56.24	12	68 percent
56.25	13	72 percent
56.26	14	76 percent
56.27	15	80 percent
56.28	16	84 percent
56.29	17	88 percent
56.30	18	92 percent
56.31	19	96 percent

(b) If the member is a member of the lump-sum division or the defined contribution plan
and employed in a fire department that joined joins the plan on or after January 1, 2023, the
member's vested percentage is equal to the percentage determined by applying the vesting

BD

schedule selected in the request for coverage under section 353G.05, subdivision 1a 1c, 57.1 taking into account years of vesting service credit. 57.2 (c) If the member is a member of the monthly benefit division and has completed 20 57.3 years of service as a member of the plan, the member is 100 percent vested. If the member 57.4 has completed less than 20 years of service as a member of the plan, the member's vested 57.5 percentage is equal to the percentage determined under the retirement benefit plan document 57.6 applicable to the member. 57.7 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025. 57.8 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.10, is amended to read: 57.9 353G.10 DEFERRED LEAVING FIREFIGHTING SERVICE PENSION AMOUNT 57.10 **BEFORE REACHING NORMAL RETIREMENT AGE.** 57.11 57.12 Subdivision 1. Entitlement to a retirement benefit, to the extent vested. A person who was an active member of a fire department covered by either the lump-sum division 57.13 or the monthly benefit division of the plan who has separated If a volunteer firefighter 57.14 separates from active firefighting service for at least before reaching normal retirement age, 57.15 the volunteer firefighter is entitled to a distribution of the volunteer firefighter's retirement 57.16 57.17 benefit under section 353G.09, subdivision 1a, as follows: (1) if the volunteer firefighter is covered by the defined contribution plan, the volunteer 57.18 57.19 firefighter is entitled to a distribution of the retirement benefit as soon as practicable after the volunteer firefighter submits an application for a distribution; 57.20 (2) if the volunteer firefighter is covered by the lump-sum division of the defined benefit 57.21 plan, the volunteer firefighter is entitled to a distribution of the volunteer firefighter's 57.22 retirement benefit after the volunteer firefighter has reached age 50 and as soon as practicable 57.23 after the volunteer firefighter submits an application for a distribution; and 57.24 (3) if the volunteer firefighter is covered by the monthly benefit division of the defined 57.25 benefit plan, the volunteer firefighter is entitled to begin a distribution of the volunteer 57.26 firefighter's retirement benefit after the volunteer firefighter has reached age 50 and as soon 57.27 as practicable after the volunteer firefighter submits an application for a distribution. 57.28 Subd. 2. Application. No earlier than 30 days and who has completed at least five years 57.29 of service credit, but has not attained the age of 50 years, is entitled to a deferred service 57.30 pension on or after attaining the age of 50 years and applying after leaving active firefighting 57.31 service, a volunteer firefighter entitled to a distribution under subdivision 1 must submit an 57.32 application to the executive director in a manner specified by the executive director for the 57.33

BD

- service pension. The service pension payable is the nonforfeitable percentage of the service 58.1 pension under section 353G.09, subdivision 2, and is payable. 58.2 Subd. 3. Retirement benefit during period of deferral. (a) A volunteer firefighter's 58.3 account in the defined contribution plan must continue to be invested with the rest of the 58.4 assets of the individual accounts in the volunteer firefighter's fire department account and, 58.5 until the account is distributed, credited with investment earnings or reduced by investment 58.6 losses under section 353G.082, subdivision 4, and a deduction taken for an equal share of 58.7 the administrative expenses under section 353G.082, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), until the 58.8 volunteer firefighter's account is distributed. 58.9 58.10 (b) A volunteer firefighter's retirement benefit in the defined benefit plan must be retained in the defined benefit plan without any interest on or increase in the service pension over 58.11 during the period of deferral. 58.12 Subd. 4. Forfeiture of accounts of volunteer firefighters who end service. (a) The 58.13 portion of an account or pension benefit that is not vested is forfeited as of the earliest of: 58.14 (1) the last day of the calendar year that includes the fifth anniversary of the date on 58.15 which the volunteer firefighter ended service; 58.16 (2) immediately upon receiving a lump-sum payment of the entire vested portion of the 58.17 account or pension benefit; or 58.18 (3) immediately upon receiving the final payment consisting of the entire amount 58.19 remaining in the account or pension benefit that is vested. 58.20 (b) A volunteer firefighter with a zero percent vested interest in the account or pension 58.21 benefit is deemed to have received a distribution on the last day of service, and the account 58.22 or pension benefit must immediately be forfeited. 58.23 (c) Amounts forfeited remain forfeited and must not be reinstated upon the resumption 58.24 of service with the fire department or any other fire department covered by the retirement 58.25 58.26 plan. 58.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025. Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.11, subdivision 2, is amended 58.28 to read: 58.29 Subd. 2. Benefit level changes in the lump-sum division level selection of the defined 58.30
- 58.31 **benefit plan.** (a) A fire department's fire chief or the governing body operating a fire
- 58.32 department may request an increase in the benefit level as provided in this subdivision.

BD

(b) The fire chief or governing body must request a cost estimate from the executive
director of an increase in the service pension level applicable to the active firefighters of
the fire department may be requested by: (1) the fire chief of a department that has active
membership covered by the lump-sum division; or (2) the governing body operating a fire
department that has active membership covered by the lump-sum division.

59.6 (c) The executive director must prepare the cost estimate using a procedure certified as
 59.7 accurate by the approved actuary retained by the association.

(d) Within 120 days of the receipt of after receiving the cost estimate prepared by from 59.8 the executive director using a procedure certified as accurate by the approved actuary retained 59.9 by the Public Employees Retirement Association, the governing body may approve the 59.10 service pension benefit level change, effective for January 1 of the following calendar year 59.11 unless the governing body specifies in the approval document an effective date that is 59.12 January 1 of the second year following the approval date. If the approval occurs after April 59.13 30, the required municipal contribution for the following calendar year must be recalculated 59.14 and the results reported to the governing body. If not approved within 120 days of the receipt 59.15 of the cost estimate, the service pension benefit level change is considered to have been 59.16 disapproved. 59.17

59.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

59.19 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.11, is amended by adding a59.20 subdivision to read:

59.21Subd. 2a. Procedure for changing benefit level. (a) The fire chief of a fire department59.22that has an active membership that is covered by the monthly benefit retirement division of59.23the plan may initiate the process of modifying the retirement benefit plan document under59.24this section.

59.25(b) The modification procedure is initiated when the applicable fire chief files with the59.26executive director of the Public Employees Retirement Association a written summary of

59.27 the desired benefit plan document modification, the proposed benefit plan document

59.28 <u>modification language, a written request for the preparation of an actuarial cost estimate</u>

59.29 for the proposed benefit plan document modification, and payment of the estimated cost of

- 59.30 the actuarial cost estimate.
- 59.31 (c) Upon receipt of the modification request and related documents, the executive director
- 59.32 shall review the language of the proposed benefit plan document modification and, if a
- 59.33 clarification is needed in the submitted language, shall inform the fire chief of the necessary

BD

- 60.1 clarification. Once the proposed benefit plan document modification language has been
- 60.2 <u>clarified by the fire chief and resubmitted to the executive director, the executive director</u>
- 60.3 shall arrange for the approved actuary retained by the Public Employees Retirement
- 60.4 Association to prepare a benefit plan document modification cost estimate under the
- applicable provisions of section 356.215 and of the standards for actuarial work adopted
- 60.6 by the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement. Upon completion of the benefit
- 60.7 plan document modification cost estimate, the executive director shall forward the estimate
- 60.8 to the fire chief who requested it and to the chief financial officer of the municipality or
- 60.9 <u>entity with which the fire department is primarily associated.</u>
- 60.10 (d) The fire chief, upon receipt of the cost estimate, shall circulate the cost estimate with
- 60.11 the active firefighters in the fire department and shall take reasonable steps to provide the
- 60.12 estimate results to any affected retired members of the fire department and their beneficiaries.
- 60.13 The chief financial officer of the municipality or entity associated with the fire department
- 60.14 shall present the proposed modification language and the cost estimate to the governing
- 60.15 body of the municipality or entity for its consideration at a public hearing held for that

60.16 purpose.

- 60.17 (e) If the governing body of the municipality or entity approves the modification language,
- 60.18 the chief administrative officer of the municipality or entity shall notify the executive director
- of the Public Employees Retirement Association of that approval. The benefit plan document
- 60.20 modification is effective on the January 1 following the date of filing the approval with the
- 60.21 Public Employees Retirement Association.
- 60.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

60.23 Sec. 39. [353G.114] ANCILLARY BENEFITS AND SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS.

- (a) Except as provided under paragraph (b) and sections 353G.115 and 353G.12, no
- disability, death, funeral, or other ancillary benefit beyond a retirement benefit is payable
- 60.26 <u>from the lump-sum division of the defined benefit plan or the defined contribution plan.</u>
- 60.27 (b) Any member or survivor of a deceased member who receives a lump-sum distribution
- 60.28 of the member's retirement benefit from the lump-sum division of the defined benefit plan
- or the defined contribution plan is entitled to a supplemental benefit under section 424A.10.
- 60.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
ENGROSSMENT			

61.1

Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.115, is amended to read:

61.2 353G.115 DISABILITY BENEFIT COVERAGE; AUTHORITY FOR CASUALTY 61.3 DISABILITY INSURANCE.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) or (c), no disability benefit is payable from the
 statewide retirement plan.

(b) If the board approves the arrangement, disability coverage for the lump-sum division
of the statewide plan members may be provided through a group disability insurance policy
obtained from an insurance company licensed to do business in this state. The lump-sum
retirement account of the statewide volunteer firefighter plan is authorized to pay the premium
for the disability insurance authorized by this paragraph. The proportional amount of the
total annual disability insurance premium must be added to the required contribution amount
determined under section 353G.08.

61.13 (c) (b) The disability benefit coverage for <u>a fire department in the monthly benefit</u> 61.14 division is the disability service pension amount specified in the <u>retirement benefit plan</u> 61.15 document applicable to the fire department, applicable former volunteer firefighter relief 61.16 association <u>affiliated with the fire department and</u> in effect as of the last day before the date 61.17 on which retirement coverage transferred to the statewide volunteer firefighter retirement 61.18 plan, subject to all conditions and limitations in the disability service pension specified 61.19 therein.

61.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

61.21 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.12, subdivision 2, is amended
61.22 to read:

Subd. 2. Lump-sum plan division; survivor benefit amount. The amount of the
survivor benefit for the lump-sum division is the amount of the lump-sum service pension
retirement benefit that would have been payable to the member of the lump-sum division
on the date of death if the member had been age 50 or older on that date.

61.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

- 61.28 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.12, is amended by adding a
 61.29 subdivision to read:
- 61.30 Subd. 4. Defined contribution plan; survivor benefit amount. The amount of the
- 61.31 survivor benefit for the defined contribution plan is the amount credited to the individual
- 61.32 account of the deceased member on the date of death.

Η	F5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
El	NGROSSMENT			

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025. 62.1

```
62.2
```

Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353G.14, is amended to read:

62.3

353G.14 DISTRIBUTIONS FROM LUMP-SUM DIVISION.

Subdivision 1. Lump sum. Unless a volunteer firefighter requests an annuity under 62.4 subdivision 2, The executive director must distribute a the retirement benefit under section 62.5 353G.09, subdivision 1a, of a member of the lump-sum service pension division of the 62.6 defined benefit plan or the defined contribution plan in the form of a single lump-sum 62.7 payment from the account of each fire department covered by the plan in which the volunteer 62.8 firefighter earned a retirement benefit under section 353G.09. 62.9

Subd. 2. Annuity Monthly payments. The executive director may purchase an annuity 62.10 contract on behalf of a volunteer firefighter retiring from the lump-sum division of the plan 62.11 with a total premium payment in an amount equal to the lump-sum service pension payable 62.12 62.13 under section 353G.09 if the purchase was requested by the volunteer firefighter in a manner prescribed by the executive director. The annuity contract must be purchased from an 62.14 insurance carrier that is licensed to do business in this state. If purchased, the annuity contract 62.15 is in lieu of any service pension or other benefit from the lump-sum plan of the plan. The 62.16 annuity contract may be purchased at any time after the volunteer firefighter discontinues 62.17 active service, but the annuity contract must stipulate that no annuity amounts are payable 62.18 before the volunteer firefighter attains the age of 50. The executive director must distribute 62.19 the retirement benefit under section 353G.09, subdivision 1a, of a member of the monthly 62.20 division of the defined benefit plan in the form of monthly payments as authorized under 62.21 the retirement benefit plan document for the fire department in which the member is 62.22 employed or for which the member provides services. 62.23

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025. 62.24

Sec. 44. [353G.19] CONVERSION TO DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN. 62.25

Subdivision 1. Authority to initiate conversion. (a) A participating employer associated 62.26 with a fire department covered by the defined benefit plan, including an entity previously 62.27 affiliated with a defined benefit relief association when the entity made a request for coverage 62.28 by the defined contribution plan under section 353G.05, subdivision 1b, paragraph (c), may 62.29

- convert to coverage by the defined contribution plan in accordance with this section. 62.30
- (b) Conversion from coverage by the defined benefit plan to coverage by the defined 62.31 contribution plan consists of: 62.32

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
63.1	(1) a resolution by the govern	ing body of the participa	ating employer;	
63.2	(2) notice to all former and ac	tive volunteer firefighte	rs of the fire dep	partment;
63.3	(3) full vesting of all active an	d former volunteer firef	ighters with an a	accrued benefit in
63.4	the defined benefit plan attributat	ble to service with the fin	re department; a	nd
63.5	(4) allocation of surplus over	full funding, if any, to in	ndividual accoun	nts in the fire
63.6	department's new account in the c	lefined contribution plan	<u>1.</u>	
63.7	(c) For an entity previously af	filiated with a defined b	enefit relief asso	ociation when the
63.8	entity made a request for coverage	e by the defined contribu	tion plan under	section 353G.05,
63.9	subdivision 1b, paragraph (c), a c	onversion must occur un	nder paragraph	(b) immediately
63.10	after coverage by the retirement pl	an of the entity's fire dep	partment and the	entity's volunteer
63.11	firefighters takes effect.			
63.12	Subd. 2. Resolutions by the g	governing body. To initi	iate a conversion	n, the governing
63.13	body of the participating employe	er must file with the exe	cutive director a	t least 30 days
63.14	before the end of a calendar year:			
63.15	(1) a resolution that states that	the fire department elec	cts to participate	e in the defined
63.16	contribution plan effective on cor	version effective date, v	which is the firs	t day of the next
63.17	calendar year; and			
63.18	(2) if the fire department account	int had a deficit from full	l funding as defi	ned under section
63.19	353G.08, subdivision 1, paragrap	h (c), or the special fund	l of the defined	benefit relief
63.20	association had a deficit from full	funding as defined in s	ection 424A.092	2, subdivision 3,
63.21	paragraph (b), a resolution approv	ving a contribution to the	e retirement pla	n in the amount
63.22	necessary to eliminate the deficit,	which is to be paid with	hin 30 days of th	ne filing of the
63.23	resolution or in installments over	three years, with the first	st payment to be	e made within 30
63.24	days of the filing of the resolution	<u>ı.</u>		
63.25	Subd. 3. Notice to participan	ts. The participating em	ployer must pro	ovide notice to all
63.26	active and former volunteer firefi	ghters in the fire departr	ment at least 30	days before the
63.27	conversion effective date. The no	tice must include:		
63.28	(1) an explanation that the pla	n is converting from a d	efined benefit p	lan to a defined
63.29	contribution plan, including defin	itions of those terms, on	the conversion	effective date and
63.30	that the active and former volunte	er firefighters will beco	me fully vested	in their accrued
63.31	benefit as of the conversion effect	tive date;		
63.32	(2) a summary of the terms of	the defined contribution	n plan;	

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
64.1	(3) a section tailored to each v	volunteer firefighter that p	rovides an estin	nate of the present
64.2	value of the participant's fully ve	ested accrued benefit and	the calculation	that resulted in
64.3	that value;			
64.4	(4) an estimate of any anticip	pated surplus and an expla	anation of the al	llocation of the
64.5	surplus; and			
64.6	(5) contact information for the	ne chief administrative of	ficer or chief fin	nancial officer of
64.7	the participating employer and the	ne designated staff membe	er of the retirem	ent plan who will
64.8	answer questions and directions	to a website.		
64.9	Subd. 4. Full vesting and de	etermination of accrued	benefit. (a) On	the conversion
64.10	effective date, each active or for	mer volunteer firefighter	with a retireme	nt benefit under
64.11	the defined benefit plan, except a	ny retiree in pay status wl	ho is receiving a	a monthly benefit,
64.12	becomes 100 percent vested as or	f the conversion effective	date in the firefi	ghter's retirement
64.13	benefit, without regard to the nu	mber of years of vesting	service credit.	
64.14	(b) The executive director m	ust determine the present	value of each a	ctive or former
64.15	firefighter's accrued benefit as o	f the conversion effective	date, taking int	to account the full
64.16	vesting requirement under parag	graph (a).		
64.17	Subd. 5. Surplus over full f	unding. If the fire departr	nent account ha	as a surplus over
64.18	full funding, as defined under se	ction 353G.08, subdivisio	on 1, paragraph	(c), the executive
64.19	director must allocate the surplu	s over full funding to the	individual acco	unt of each active
64.20	and former volunteer firefighter,	except any former volunted	er firefighter rec	eiving an annuity,
64.21	in the same proportion that the v	olunteer firefighter's accr	rued benefit bea	urs to the total
64.22	accrued benefits of all active and	d former volunteer firefig	hters.	
64.23	Subd. 6. Distribution to for	mer volunteer firefighter	rs in pay status	(a) If any former
64.24	volunteer firefighter or beneficia	ary is receiving an annuity	y, the executive	director must
64.25	determine the present value of the	ne remaining payments to	the former vol	unteer firefighter
64.26	or beneficiary and offer the form	ner volunteer firefighter o	r beneficiary:	
64.27	(1) continued payments in th	e same monthly amount;	or	
64.28	(2) an immediate lump-sum	distribution of the present	value amount.	
64.29	(b) The offer of an immediate	e lump-sum distribution m	ust include an c	offer to the former
64.30	volunteer firefighter or beneficia	ary to elect a direct rollov	er of the amour	nt to an eligible
64.31	retirement plan as permitted und	ler section 356.635, subdi	visions 3 to 7, i	if the distribution
64.32	is an eligible rollover distributio	n as defined in section 35	6.635, subdivis	sions 4 and 5.

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
65.1	Subd. 7. Prohibition against	reduction in accrued b	enefit. In no eve	ent may the value
65.2	of a volunteer firefighter's individ	ual account in the defin	ed contribution	plan be less as of
65.3	the day following the conversion	effective date than the p	present value of	the volunteer
65.4	firefighter's accrued benefit as of	the day before the conv	ersion effective	date.
65.5	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ction is effective Januar	ry 1, 2026.	
65.6	Sec. 45. <u>REVISOR INSTRUC</u>	TION.		
65.7	The revisor of statutes shall ch	nange the following terr	ns wherever the	terms appear in
65.8	Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353G,	unless the context indic	ates that the pre-	vious term should
65.9	remain. The revisor of statutes sha	all also make grammatic	cal changes relat	ted to the changes
65.10	in terms:			
65.11	(1) "Public Employees Retirer	nent Association" to "a	ssociation";	
65.12	(2) "independent nonprofit fire	efighting corporation" to	o "firefighting c	orporation"; and
65.13	(3) "monthly benefit division"	to "monthly division."		
65.14	Sec. 46. REPEALER.			
65.15	(a) Minnesota Statutes 2022, s	ection 353G.01, subdiv	rision 10, is repe	aled.
65.16	(b) Minnesota Statutes 2023 S	upplement, sections 35	3G.01, subdivisi	ions 7a and 8a;
65.17	353G.02, subdivision 6; 353G.08	, subdivision 3; 353G.1	1, subdivisions	1, 1a, 3, and 4;
65.18	353G.112; and 353G.121, are rep	ealed.		
65.19	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ction is effective Januar	ry 1, 2025.	
65.20		ARTICLE 4		
65.21	PUBLIC EMPLO	YEES RETIREMENT	Г ASSOCIATI(ON
65.22	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2	022, section 353.028, st	ubdivision 1, is a	amended to read:
65.23	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a)) For purposes of this se	ection, each of th	ne terms in this
65.24	subdivision has the meaning indic	cated.		
65.25	(b) "City manager" means:			
65.26	(1) a person who is duly appoi	inted to and is holding t	he position of ci	ity manager in a
65.27	Plan B statutory city or in a home	rule city operating und	er the "council-r	nanager" form of
65.28	government;; or			

66.7

BD

(2) a person who is appointed to and is holding the position of chief administrative officer
of a home rule charter city or a statutory city under a charter provision, ordinance, or
resolution establishing such a position and prescribing its duties and responsibilities.
(c) "Governing body" means the city council of the city employing the city manager.
(d) "Election" means the election described in subdivision 2.
(e) "First employed" means a city manager employed by a city who, prior to employment

as a city manager, has not been an employee in any position covered by any retirement plan

- 66.8 administered by the association to which the city contributed or by any supplemental pension
- 66.9 or deferred compensation plan under section 356.24 sponsored by the city.
- 66.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2024.

66.11 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.028, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Election. (a) A city manager first employed by a city may elect make a onetime, 66.12 irrevocable election to be excluded from membership in the general employees retirement 66.13 plan of the Public Employees Retirement association. The election of exclusion must be 66.14 66.15 made within six months 30 days following the commencement of employment, must be made in writing on a form prescribed by the executive director, and must be approved by 66.16 a resolution adopted by the governing body of the city. The election of exclusion is not 66.17 effective until it is filed with the executive director. Membership of a city manager in the 66.18 general employees retirement plan ceases on the date the written election is received by the 66.19 executive director or upon a later date specified. Employee and employer contributions 66.20 made during the first 30 days of employment on behalf of a person exercising the option to 66.21 be excluded from membership under this section paragraph must be refunded or credited 66.22 in accordance with section 353.27, subdivision 7. 66.23

(b) A city manager who has elected exclusion under this subdivision may elect to revoke 66.24 that action by filing a written notice with the executive director. The notice must be on a 66.25 form prescribed by the executive director and must be approved by a resolution of the 66.26 66.27 governing body of the city. Membership of the city manager in the association resumes prospectively from the date of the first day of the pay period for which contributions were 66.28 deducted or, if pay period coverage dates are not provided, the date on which the notice of 66.29 revocation or contributions are received in the office of the association, provided that the 66.30 notice of revocation is received by the association within 60 days of the receipt of 66.31 66.32 contributions previously been an employee in any position covered by any retirement plan administered by the association to which the city contributed or by any supplemental pension 66.33

HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL	REVISOR
ENGROSSMENT	

67.1 or deferred compensation plan under section 356.24 sponsored by the city is not eligible to
 67.2 make the election under paragraph (a).

- 67.3 (c) An election under paragraph (b) is irrevocable. Any election under paragraph (a) or
- 67.4 (b) must include a statement that the individual will not seek authorization to purchase
- 67.5 service credit for any period of excluded service.
- 67.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2024.

67.7 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.028, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Deferred compensation; city contribution. (a) If an election of exclusion 67.8 67.9 under subdivision 2 is made, and if the city manager and the governing body of the city additionally agree in writing that the additional compensation is to be deferred and is to be 67.10 contributed on behalf of the city manager to a deferred compensation program which that 67.11 meets the requirements of section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, 67.12 and section 356.24, the governing body may compensate the city manager, in addition to 67.13 the salary allowed under any limitation imposed on salaries by law or charter, in an amount 67.14 equal to the employer contribution which that would be required by section 353.27, 67.15

subdivision 3, if the city manager were a member of the general employees retirement plan.

(b) Alternatively, if an election of exclusion under subdivision 2 is made, the city manager
and the governing body of the city may agree in writing that the equivalent employer
contribution to the contribution under section 353.27, subdivision 3, be contributed by the
city to the defined contribution plan of the Public Employees Retirement Association under
chapter 353D. <u>Any agreement under this paragraph must be entered into within 30 days</u>
following the commencement of employment.

67.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2024.

67.24 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.028, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Election; Other employment. If a city manager who has made an election to
be excluded <u>under subdivision 2</u> subsequently accepts employment in another governmental
subdivision or subsequently accepts employment <u>in a position</u> other than as a city manager
in the same city, the election is rescinded on the effective date of employment.

67.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2024.

68.1

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.33, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

BD

- Subd. 7. Partial reemployment Limitation on disability benefit payments. (a) If, following a work or non-work-related injury or illness, a disabled person member who remains totally and permanently disabled as defined in section 353.01, subdivision 19, has income earnings from employment that is not substantial gainful activity and the rate of earnings from that employment are less than, the amount of the member's disability benefit must be reduced as described in paragraph (b) if the total of the disability benefit and earnings exceeds the greater of:
- 68.9 (1) the base monthly salary rate the member had been receiving at the date of disability;
 68.10 or

(2) the base monthly salary rate currently paid by the employing governmental subdivision
 for similar positions similar to the employment position held by the disabled person
 immediately before becoming disabled, whichever is greater, the executive director shall
 continue.

(b) If paragraph (a) applies, the member's disability benefit in an amount that, when
added to the earnings and any workers' compensation benefit, does must be reduced until
the disability benefit plus the monthly earnings from employment do not exceed the salary
rate at the date of disability or the salary currently paid for positions similar to the
employment position held by the disabled person immediately before becoming disabled,
whichever is higher greater of the salaries described in paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2).

The disability benefit under this subdivision may not exceed the disability benefit
originally allowed, plus any postretirement adjustments payable after December 31, 1988,
in accordance with Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 11A.18, subdivision 10, or Minnesota
Statutes 2008, section 356.41, through January 1, 2009, and thereafter as provided in section
356.415. No deductions for the retirement fund may be taken from the salary of a disabled
person who is receiving a disability benefit as provided in this subdivision.

68.27

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025.

68.28 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.33, subdivision 7a, is amended to read:

68.29 Subd. 7a. Trial work period. (a) This subdivision applies only to the Public Employees
68.30 Retirement Association general employees retirement plan.

(b) If, following a work or non-work-related injury or illness, a disabled member receiving
 disability benefits attempts to return to work for their the member's previous public employer
 or attempts to return to a similar position with another public employer, on a full-time or

BD

69.1 less than full-time basis, the Public Employees Retirement association shall must continue

paying the disability benefit for a period not to exceed six months. The disability benefit
must continue in an amount that, when added to the subsequent employment earnings and
workers' compensation benefit, does not exceed the base monthly salary the member had
been receiving at the date of disability or the base monthly salary rate currently paid for
similar positions, whichever is higher.

69.7 (c) No deductions for the general employees retirement plan may be taken from the
69.8 salary of a disabled person who is attempting to return to work under this provision unless
69.9 the member waives further disability benefits.

69.10 (d) A member only may return to employment and continue disability benefit payments

69.11 once while receiving disability benefits from the general employees retirement plan

69.12 administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association.

69.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

69.14 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353.335, subdivision 1, is amended69.15 to read:

Subdivision 1. Reemployment earnings reporting required. Unless waived by the 69.16 executive director, a disability benefit recipient must report all earnings from reemployment 69.17 and from income from workers' compensation to the association annually by May 15 in a 69.18 format prescribed by the executive director. If the form is not submitted by May 15, benefits 69.19 must be suspended effective June 1. If, upon receipt of the form, the executive director 69.20 determines that the disability benefit recipient is eligible for continued payment, benefits 69.21 must be reinstated retroactive to June 1. The executive director may waive the requirements 69.22 in this section if the medical evidence supports that the disability benefit recipient will not 69.23 have earnings from reemployment. 69.24

69.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

69.26 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.64, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

69.27 Subdivision 1. Police and fire plan membership; mandatory. (a) A governmental
69.28 subdivision must report a public employee for membership in the police and fire plan if the
69.29 employee is employed full time as specified in clause (1), (2), or (3):

69.30 (1) a full-time police officer or a person in charge of a designated police or sheriff's
69.31 department, who by virtue of that employment is required by the employing governmental
69.32 subdivision to be and is licensed by the Minnesota peace officer standards and training

BD

board under sections 626.84 to 626.863, who is charged with the prevention and detection
of crime, who has the full power of arrest, who is assigned to a designated police or sheriff's
department, and whose primary job is the enforcement of the general criminal laws of the
state;

(2) a full-time firefighter or a person in charge of a designated fire company or companies
who supervisor of other firefighters who, in either case, is employed in a fire department,
is required by the employing governmental subdivision to be and is licensed by the Board
of Firefighter Training and Education under section 299N.05, and who is engaged in the
hazards of or exposed to hazardous conditions resulting from firefighting or fire prevention,
suppression, or investigation; or

(3) a full-time police officer or firefighter meeting all the requirements of clause (1) or
(2), as applicable, who as part of the employment position is periodically assigned less than
<u>50 percent of the time to perform employment duties in the same department that are not</u>
within the scope of this subdivision the employment duties described in clause (1) or (2).

(b) An individual to which paragraph (a), clause (3), applies must contribute as a member
 of the police and fire plan for both the primary and secondary <u>all</u> services that are provided
 to the employing governmental subdivision.

70.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

70.19 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.64, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Police and fire fund plan membership; part-time employment coverage
option. (a) The governing body of a governmental subdivision may adopt a resolution,
subject to requirements specified in paragraph (b), declaring that a public employee employed
in a position on a part-time basis by that governmental subdivision is covered by the police
and fire plan for that employment.

(b) If the public employee's position is related to police service, the resolution is valid 70.25 if the conditions specified in paragraph (c) are met. If the public employee's position is 70.26 70.27 related to fire service, the resolution is valid if the conditions specified in paragraph (d) are met. If the public employee in the applicable position is periodically assigned to employment 70.28 duties not within the scope of this the employment duties described in subdivision 1, 70.29 paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2), the resolution is considered valid if the governing body of 70.30 the governmental subdivision declares that the public employee's position, for primary 70.31 services provided at least 50 percent of the time worked, satisfies all of the requirements of 70.32 70.33 subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (3), other than the requirement of full-time employment.

(c) For the governing body of the governmental subdivision to declare a position to be
that of a police officer, the duties and qualifications of the person so employed must, at a
minimum, satisfy all of the requirements of subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), other
than the requirement of full-time employment.

(d) For the governing body of a governmental subdivision to declare a position to be
that of a firefighter, the duties and qualifications of the person so employed must, at a
minimum, satisfy all of the requirements of subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (2), other
than the requirement of full-time employment.

71.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

71.10 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.64, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Resolution filing. (a) A copy of the resolution of the governing body declaring
a position to be that of police officer or firefighter shall be promptly filed with the board of
trustees and shall be irrevocable.

- (b) Following the receipt of adequate notice from the association, if a valid resolution
 is not filed with the public employees retirement association within six months following
 the date of that notice, any contributions or deductions made to the police and fire fund plan
 for the applicable employment are deemed to be contributions or deductions transmitted in
 error under section 353.27, subdivision 7a.
- 71.19 (c) The association must consider the filing by the governing body of a governmental
- 71.20 subdivision of a resolution that satisfies the requirements of this section regarding an
- 71.21 employee as sufficient evidence that the employee satisfies the eligibility requirements of
- 71.22 this section, including subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (3), and subdivision 2.
- 71.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 71.24 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.64, subdivision 5a, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5a. Transfers. (a) A member of the police and fire fund plan continues to be a
 member of that fund the police and fire plan if the member is transferred or has a change
- 71.27 in employment:
- 71.28 (1) to a different position with associated within the same police or fire department
 71.29 functions in the same department or a related;
- 71.30 (2) to a police department in the same another governmental subdivision provided in
 71.31 the state of Minnesota; or

BD

(3) to a fire department in another governmental subdivision in the state of Minnesota. 72.1 (b) The governing body sends of the governmental subdivision that employs the member, 72.2 in the case of a transfer under paragraph (a), clause (1), or the governing body of the 72.3 governmental subdivision by which the member becomes employed, in the case of a transfer 72.4 under paragraph (a), clause (2) or (3), must send a copy of a resolution to that effect to the 72.5 association. A police and fire fund plan member who is elected or assumes an appointive 72.6 position, including but not limited to, the positions of city council member, city manager, 72.7 and finance director is not eligible to retain membership in the public employees police and 72.8 fire fund plan. 72.9

72.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 353D.01, subdivision 2, is amendedto read:

72.13 Subd. 2. Eligibility. (a) Eligibility to participate in the plan is available to:

(1) any elected or appointed local government official of a governmental subdivision
who elects to participate in the plan under section 353D.02, subdivision 1, and who, for the
service rendered to a governmental subdivision, is not a member of the association within
the meaning of section 353.01, subdivision 7;

(2) physicians who, if they did not elect to participate in the plan under section 353D.02,
subdivision 2, would meet the definition of member under section 353.01, subdivision 7;

(3) basic and advanced life-support emergency medical service personnel who are
employed by any public ambulance service that elects to participate under section 353D.02,
subdivision 3;

(4) members of a municipal rescue squad associated with the city of Litchfield in Meeker
County, or of a county rescue squad associated with Kandiyohi County, if an independent
nonprofit rescue squad corporation, incorporated under chapter 317A, performing emergency
management services, and if not affiliated with a fire department or ambulance service and
if its members are not eligible for membership in that fire department's or ambulance service's
relief association or comparable pension plan;

(5) employees of the Port Authority of the city of St. Paul who elect to participate in the
plan under section 353D.02, subdivision 5, and who are not members of the association
under section 353.01, subdivision 7;

(6) city managers who elected to be excluded from the general employees retirement 73.1 plan of the association under section 353.028 and who elected to participate in the public 73.2 employees defined contribution plan under section 353.028, subdivision 3, paragraph (b); 73.3

(7) volunteer or emergency on-call firefighters serving in a municipal fire department 73.4 or an independent nonprofit firefighting corporation who are not covered by the police and 73.5 fire retirement plan and who are not covered by a volunteer firefighters relief association 73.6

and who elect to participate in the public employees defined contribution plan; 73.7

(8) any elected county sheriffs sheriff who are is a former members member of the police 73.8

and fire plan and who are, is receiving a retirement annuity as provided under section 73.9

73.10 353.651, who does not have previous employment with the county for which the sheriff

was elected; and 73.11

73.12 (9) persons appointed to serve on a board or commission of a governmental subdivision or an instrumentality thereof. 73.13

(b) Individuals otherwise eligible to participate in the plan under this subdivision who 73.14 are currently covered by a public or private pension plan because of their employment or 73.15 provision of services are not eligible to participate in the public employees defined 73.16 contribution plan. 73.17

(c) A former participant is a person who has terminated eligible employment or service 73.18 and has not withdrawn the value of the person's individual account. 73.19

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2024. 73.20

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353D.02, as amended by Laws 2023, chapter 73.21 47, article 3, section 3, is amended to read: 73.22

353D.02 ELECTION OF COVERAGE. 73.23

Subdivision 1. Local government officials. Eligible elected or appointed local 73.24 government officials may elect to participate in the defined contribution plan after within 73.25 the first 30 days of being elected or appointed to public office by filing a membership 73.26 application on a form prescribed by the executive director of the association authorizing 73.27 contributions to be deducted from the official's salary. Participation begins on the first day 73.28 of the pay period for which the contributions were deducted or, if pay period coverage dates 73.29 are not provided, the date on which the membership application or contributions are received 73.30 in the office of the association, whichever is received first, provided further that the 73.31 membership application is received by the association within 60 days of the receipt of the 73.32

74.1 contributions. An election to participate in the plan is revocable during incumbency

74.2 irrevocable.

Subd. 2. Eligible physician. Eligible physicians may elect to participate in the defined contribution plan within 90 the first 30 days of commencing employment with a government subdivision under section 353.01, subdivision 6, by filing a membership application on a form prescribed by the executive director of the association authorizing contributions to be deducted from the physician's salary. Participation begins on the first day of the pay period for which the contributions were deducted. An election to participate in the defined contribution plan is irrevocable.

Subd. 3. Eligible ambulance service personnel. Each public ambulance service with eligible personnel may elect to participate in the plan. If a service elects to participate, its eligible personnel may elect to participate or to decline to participate. An individual's election must be made within 30 days of the service's election to participate or <u>within 30</u> days of the date on which the individual was employed by <u>began employment with</u> the service or began to provide service for it, whichever date is later. An election by a service or an individual is <u>revocable irrevocable</u>.

Subd. 4. Eligible rescue squad personnel. The municipality or county, as applicable, 74.17 associated with a rescue squad under section 353D.01, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause 74.18 (4), may elect to participate in the plan. If the municipality or county, as applicable, elects 74.19 to participate, the eligible personnel may elect to participate or decline to participate. An 74.20 eligible individual's election must be made within 30 days of the service's election to 74.21 participate or within 30 days of the date on which the individual begins to provide service 74.22 to first began employment with the rescue squad, whichever is later. Elections under this 74.23 subdivision by a government unit or individual are irrevocable. The municipality or county, 74.24 as applicable, must specify by resolution eligibility requirements for rescue squad personnel 74.25 which must be satisfied if the individual is to be authorized to make the election under this 74.26 subdivision. 74.27

Subd. 5. St. Paul Port Authority personnel. Employees of the Port Authority of the 74.28 city of St. Paul who do not elect to participate in the general employees retirement plan may 74.29 elect within the first 30 days of commencing employment to participate in the plan by filing 74.30 a membership application on a form prescribed by the executive director of the association 74.31 authorizing contributions to be deducted from the employee's salary. Participation begins 74.32 on the first day of the pay period for which the contributions were deducted or, if pay period 74.33 coverage dates are not provided, the date on which the membership application or the 74.34 contributions are received in the office of the association, whichever is received first, if the 74.35

membership application is received by the association within 60 days of the receipt of the
contributions. An election to participate in the plan is irrevocable.

Subd. 6. City managers. City managers who elected to be excluded from the general
employees retirement plan of the Public Employees Retirement Association under section
353.028, and who elected to participate in the plan under section 353.028, subdivision 3,
paragraph (b), shall must file that election with the executive director within the first 30
days of commencing employment. Participation begins on the first day of the pay period
next following the date of the coverage election. An election to participate by a city manager
is revocable irrevocable.

75.10 Subd. 7. Certain volunteer firefighters. Volunteer or emergency on-call firefighters who are serving as members of a municipal fire department or an independent nonprofit 75.11 firefighting corporation and who are not covered for that firefighting service by the public 75.12 employees police and fire retirement plan under sections 353.63 to 353.68 or, by the 75.13 applicable a volunteer firefighters relief association under chapter 424A, or by the statewide 75.14 volunteer firefighter retirement plan under chapter 353G may elect to participate in the plan 75.15 within the first 30 days of commencing service. An eligible firefighter's election is 75.16 irrevocable. No employer contribution is payable by the fire department or the firefighting 75.17 corporation unless the municipal governing body or the firefighting corporation governing 75.18 body, whichever applies, ratifies the election. 75.19

75.20 Subd. 8. Election available only upon first hire and no prior retirement plan

75.21 eligibility. Notwithstanding any other provisions under this section, an election under this

^{75.22} section is available to eligible participants only within the first 30 days of commencing

r5.23 employment or service with the governmental subdivision. If the eligible participant has

75.24 previously been or is currently in a position covered by any retirement plan administered

75.25 by the association to which the governmental subdivision contributed or by any supplemental

75.26 pension or deferred compensation plan under section 356.24 sponsored by the governmental

75.27 <u>subdivision, then the eligible participant must not receive an election.</u>

75.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2024.

75.29 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353E.03, is amended to read:

75.30 **353E.03 CORRECTIONAL SERVICE PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS.**

75.31 Subdivision 1. Member contributions. A member of the local government correctional
 75.32 service retirement plan shall make an employee contribution in an amount equal to 5.83
 75.33 <u>6.83</u> percent of salary.

- Subd. 2. Employer contributions. The employer shall contribute for a member of the
 local government correctional service retirement plan an amount equal to 8.75 10.25 percent
 of salary.
- Subd. 3. Contribution deductions. The head of each department of each governmental
 subdivision that employs members of the local government correctional service retirement
 plan must deduct employee contributions in the manner and subject to the terms provided

^{76.7} in section 353.27, subdivision 4.

76.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

76.9 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353E.04, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

76.10 Subd. 3. Annuity amount. (a) The average salary as defined in subdivision 2, multiplied

^{76.11} by 1.9 percent for each year of allowable service before July 1, 2025, and 2.2 percent for

reach year of allowable service beginning on or after July 1, 2025, determines the amount
of the normal retirement annuity.

(b) If a person has earned allowable service in the general employees retirement plan of
the Public Employees Retirement Association or the public employees police and fire
retirement plan before participation under this chapter, the retirement annuity representing
such service must be computed in accordance with the formula specified in sections 353.29
and 353.30 or 353.651, whichever applies.

76.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

76.20 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353E.06, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

76.21 Subd. 6. Resumption of employment Limitation on disability benefit payments. (a)

76.22 If a disabled employee member receiving disability benefits resumes a gainful occupation

76.23 from which with earnings are less than, the amount of the member's disability benefit must

- 76.24 be reduced as described in paragraph (b) if the total of the disability benefit and earnings
- 76.25 <u>exceeds the greater of:</u>
- 76.26 (1) the base monthly salary received rate the member had been receiving at the date of
 76.27 disability; or
- (2) the base monthly salary rate currently paid by the employing governmental subdivision
 for similar positions, or should the employee be entitled to receive workers' compensation
 benefits,.

BD

77.1	(b) If paragraph (a) applies, the member's disability benefit must be continued in an
77.2	amount that, when added to such earnings during the months of employment, and workers'
77.3	compensation benefits, if applicable, does reduced until the disability benefit plus the
77.4	monthly earnings from employment do not exceed the monthly salary received at the date
77.5	of disability or the monthly salary currently payable for the same employment position or
77.6	an employment position substantially similar to the one the person held as of the date of
77.7	the disability, whichever is greater of the salaries described in paragraph (a), clause (1) or
77.8	<u>(2)</u> .
77.9	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025.
77.10	Sec. 17. ONETIME IRREVOCABLE ELECTION.
77.11	Subdivision 1. City managers. (a) A city manager hired by a city within six months
77.12	before August 1, 2024, and who is currently participating in the general employee retirement
77.13	plan of the Public Employees Retirement Association may make a onetime irrevocable
77.14	election to be excluded from membership if the election is:
77.15	(1) in writing on a form prescribed by the executive director;
77.16	(2) approved by a resolution adopted by the governing body of the city; and
77.17	(3) received by the executive director between October 1, 2024, and October 30, 2024.
77.18	(b) Membership of a city manager in the general employees retirement plan ceases on
77.19	the date that the written election is received by the executive director. Employee and
77.20	employer contributions made on behalf of a person exercising the option to be excluded
77.21	from membership under this subdivision must be refunded or credited in accordance with
77.22	Minnesota Statutes, section 353.27, subdivision 7.
77.23	Subd. 2. Local government officials. A local government official elected or appointed
77.24	to public office in a city within six months before the effective date of this act may make a
77.25	onetime irrevocable election to participate in the public employees defined contribution
77.26	plan if the election is:
77.27	(1) in writing on a form prescribed by the executive director;
77.28	(2) approved by a resolution adopted by the governing body of the city; and
77.29	(3) received by the executive director between October 1, 2024, and October 30, 2024.
77.30	Subd. 3. Public ambulance service personnel. Eligible personnel hired by or providing
77.31	service to a participating public ambulance service within six months before the effective

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
78.1	date of this act may make a oneti	me irrevocable election	to participate ir	1 the public
78.2	employees defined contribution p	plan if the election is:		
78.3	(1) in writing on a form prese	ribed by the executive d	irector; and	
78.4	(2) received by the executive	director between Octobe	er 1, 2024, and	October 30, 2024.
78.5	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective Augus	tt 1, 2024.	
78.6	Sec. 18. <u>REPEALER.</u>			
78.7	(a) Minnesota Statutes 2022,	section 353D.071, is rep	ealed effective	the day following
78.8	final enactment.			
78.9	(b) Minnesota Statutes 2022, s	ection 353.33, subdivisio	on 5, and Minne	sota Statutes 2023
78.10	Supplement, section 353.335, sul	bdivision 2, are repealed	effective Janua	ary 1, 2025.
78.11		ARTICLE 5		
78.12	MINNESOTA	A STATE RETIREME	NT SYSTEM	
78.13	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2	2022, section 352.01, sub	odivision 13, is	amended to read:
78.14	Subd. 13. Salary. (a) Subject t	to the limitations of section	on 356.611, "sala	ary" means wages,
78.15	or other periodic compensation, j	paid to an employee befo	ore deductions f	for deferred
78.16	compensation, supplemental retire	ement plans, or other vol	untary salary re	duction programs.
78.17	(b) "Salary" does not include:			
78.18	(1) lump-sum sick leave payn	nents;		
78.19	(2) severance payments;			
78.20	(3) lump-sum annual leave pa	syments and overtime pa	yments made a	t the time of
78.21	separation from state service;			
78.22	(4) payments in lieu of any er	nployer-paid group insu	rance coverage	, including the
78.23	difference between single and far	mily rates that may be pa	id to an employ	yee with single
78.24	coverage;			
78.25	(5) payments made as an emp	bloyer-paid fringe benefi	t;	
78.26	(6) workers' compensation pa	yments;		
78.27	(7) employer contributions to	a deferred compensation	or tax-sheltered	l annuity program;
78.28	and			
78.29	(8) amounts contributed unde	r a benevolent vacation a	and sick leave o	lonation program.

BD

79.1	(c) Amounts provided paid to an employee by the employer through a grievance
79.2	proceeding or a legal settlement are salary only if the grievance or settlement is reviewed
79.3	by the executive director and agreement is received by the executive director no fewer than
79.4	14 days before payment is made and the executive director determines that:
79.5	(1) the grievance or settlement agreement describes with sufficient specificity the period
79.6	or periods of time worked or not worked by the employee for which the amounts are
79.7	compensation; and
79.8	(2) the amounts are determined by the executive director to be consistent with salary as
79.9	defined in paragraph (a) and the determination is consistent with prior determinations.
79.10	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
79.11	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 352.03, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
79.12	Subd. 5. Executive director, deputy director, and assistant director. (a) The board
79.13	shall appoint an executive director, in this chapter called the director, on the basis of
79.14	education, experience in the retirement field, ability to manage and lead system staff, and
79.15	ability to assist the board in setting a vision for the system. The director must have had at
79.16	least five years' experience in either an executive level management position or in a position
79.17	with responsibility for the governance, management, or administration of a retirement plan.
79.18	(b) The executive director, deputy director, and assistant director must be in the
79.19	unclassified service but appointees may be selected from civil service lists if desired.
79.20	Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the board must set the salary of the executive
79.21	director. The salary of the executive director must not exceed the limit for a position listed
79.22	in section 15A.0815, subdivision 2. The board must review the performance of the executive
79.23	director on an annual basis and may grant salary adjustments as a result of the review. The
79.24	salary of the deputy director and assistant director must be set in accordance with section
79.25	43A.18, subdivision 3.
79.26	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
79.27	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 352.113, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

79.28 Subdivision 1. Age and service requirements. (a) An employee covered by the system,

79.29 who is less than who has satisfied the applicable allowable service credit requirement under

- 79.30 section 352.115, subdivision 1, has not reached normal retirement age, and who becomes
- 79.31 totally and permanently disabled after three or more years of allowable service if employed

- 80.1 before July 1, 2010, or after five or more years of allowable service if employed after June
 80.2 30, 2010, is entitled to a disability benefit in an amount provided in subdivision 3.
- 80.3 (b) If the disabled employee's state service has terminated at any time, the employee
 80.4 must have at least two years of allowable service after last becoming a state employee
 80.5 covered by the system.
- 80.6 (c) Refunds may be repaid under section 352.23 before the effective accrual date of the
 80.7 disability benefit under subdivision 2.

80.8

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2023.

80.9 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 352.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Death before termination of service. If an employee dies before state 80.10 service has terminated and neither a survivor annuity nor a reversionary bounce-back annuity 80.11 is payable on behalf of the employee, or if a former employee who has sufficient service 80.12 80.13 credit to be entitled to an annuity dies before the annuity has become payable, a refund with in an amount equal to the employee's accumulated contributions plus interest is payable 80.14 upon filing a written application on a form prescribed by the executive director. The refund 80.15 is payable to the last designated beneficiary or, if there is none, to the surviving spouse or, 80.16 if none, to the employee's surviving children in equal shares or, if none, to the employee's 80.17 80.18 surviving parents in equal shares or, if none, to the representative of the estate. Interest must be computed as provided in section 352.22, subdivision 2. Upon the death of an employee 80.19 who has received a refund that was later repaid in full, interest must be paid on the repaid 80.20 refund only from the date of the repayment. If the repayment was made in installments, 80.21 interest must be paid only from the date on which the installment payments began. The 80.22 designated beneficiary, the surviving spouse, or the representative of the estate of an 80.23 employee who had received a disability benefit is not entitled to the payment of interest 80.24 upon any balance remaining to the decedent's credit in the fund at the time of death, unless 80.25 the death occurred before any payment could be negotiated. 80.26

80.27

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

80.28 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 352.12, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

80.29 Subd. 2. Surviving spouse benefit. (a) If an employee or former employee has eredit

80.30 for at least three years allowable service if the employee was employed before July 1, 2010,

- 80.31 or for at least five years of allowable service if the employee was employed after June 30,
- 80.32 **2010**, satisfied the applicable allowable service credit requirement under section 352.115,

BD

81.1 <u>subdivision 1, and dies before an annuity or disability benefit has become payable,</u>

81.2 notwithstanding any designation of beneficiary to the contrary, the surviving spouse of the

81.3 employee may elect to receive, in lieu of the refund with interest under subdivision 1, an

annuity equal to the joint and 100 percent survivor annuity which the employee or former

81.5 employee could have qualified for on the date of death.

(b) If the employee was <u>an active employee at the time of the employee's death, was</u>
under age 55, and has credit for at least 30 years of allowable service on the date of death,
the surviving spouse may elect to receive a 100 percent joint and survivor annuity based on
the age of the employee and surviving spouse on the date of death. The annuity is payable
using the full early retirement reduction under section 352.116, subdivision 1, paragraph
(b), to age 55 and one-half of the early retirement reduction from age 55 to the age payment
begins.

(c) If the employee was an active employee at the time of the employee's death, was 81.13 under age 55, and has credit for at least three years of allowable service credit on the date 81.14 of death if the employee was employed before July 1, 2010, or for at least five years of 81.15 allowable service if the employee was employed after June 30, 2010, satisfied the applicable 81.16 allowable service credit requirement under section 352.115, subdivision 1, but did not yet 81.17 qualify for retirement, the surviving spouse may elect to receive a 100 percent joint and 81.18 survivor annuity based on the age of the employee and surviving spouse at the time of death. 81.19 The annuity is payable using the full early retirement reduction under section 352.116, 81.20 subdivision 1 or 1a, to age 55 and one-half of the early retirement reduction from age 55 to 81.21 the age payment begins. 81.22

(d) The surviving spouse eligible for benefits under paragraph (a) may apply for the 81.23 annuity at any time after the date on which the employee or former employee would have 81.24 attained the required age for retirement based on the allowable service earned. The surviving 81.25 spouse eligible for surviving spouse benefits under paragraph (b) or (c) may apply for the 81.26 annuity at any time after the employee's death. The annuity must be computed under sections 81.27 352.115, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3, and 352.116, subdivisions 1, 1a, and 3. Sections 81.28 81.29 352.22, subdivision subdivisions 3, and 352.72, subdivision 2 3a, apply to a deferred annuity or payable to a surviving spouse benefit payable under this subdivision. The annuity must 81.30 cease with the last payment received by the surviving spouse in the lifetime of the surviving 81.31 spouse, or upon expiration of a term certain benefit payment to a surviving spouse under 81.32 subdivision 2a. An amount equal to the excess, if any, of the accumulated contributions 81.33 credited to the account of the deceased employee in excess of the total of the benefits paid 81.34

BD

- and payable to the surviving spouse must be paid to the deceased employee's or former
- employee's last designated beneficiary or, if none, as specified under subdivision 1.
- (e) Any employee or former employee may request in writing, with the signed consent
 of the spouse, that this subdivision not apply and that payment be made only to a designated
 beneficiary as otherwise provided by this chapter.

82.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2023.

82.7 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 352.12, subdivision 2b, is amended to read:

Subd. 2b. Dependent child survivor coverage. If there is no surviving spouse eligible 82.8 for benefits under subdivision 2, a dependent child or children as defined in section 352.01, 82.9 subdivision 26, is eligible for monthly payments under this subdivision, but only if the 82.10 dependent child or children did not elect to receive a refund under subdivision 1. Payments 82.11 to a dependent child must be paid from the date of the employee's death to the date the 82.12 dependent child attains age 20 if the child is under age 15. If the child is 15 years or older 82.13 on the date of death, payment must be made for five years. The payment to a dependent 82.14 child is an amount actuarially equivalent to the value of a 100 percent optional annuity 82.15 82.16 under subdivision 2 using the age of the employee and age of the dependent child at the date of death in lieu of the age of the surviving spouse. If there is more than one dependent 82.17 child, each dependent child shall receive a proportionate share of the actuarial value of the 82.18 employee's account. 82.19

82.20

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

82.21 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 352.12, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Absence of optional or reversionary bounce-back annuity. Upon the death 82.22 of a retired employee who selected neither an optional annuity or a reversionary bounce-back 82.23 82.24 annuity, a refund must be paid in an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the accumulated contributions to the credit of the retired employee immediately before retirement in excess 82.25 of the sum of (1) all annuities, retirement allowances, and disability benefits that had been 82.26 received and had accrued in the lifetime of the decedent, and (2) the annuity, retirement 82.27 allowance, or disability benefit if not negotiated, payable to the surviving spouse under 82.28 section 352.115, subdivision 8, or 352.113, subdivision 4, for the calendar month in which 82.29 the retired employee died. The refund must be paid to the named beneficiary or, if there be 82.30 none, to the surviving spouse or, if none, to the employee's surviving children in equal 82.31 shares or, if none, to the employee's surviving parents in equal shares or, if none, to the 82.32 representative of the estate. 82.33

83.1

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

83.2 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 352.12, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. Optional or reversionary bounce-back annuity. If the last eligible recipient 83.3 of an optional annuity dies and the total amounts paid under it are less than the accumulated 83.4 contributions to the credit of the retired employee immediately before retirement, the balance 83.5 of accumulated contributions must be paid to the person designated by the retired employee 83.6 83.7 in writing to receive payment. If no designation has been made by the retired employee, the remaining balance of accumulated contributions must be paid to the surviving children of 83.8 the deceased recipient of the optional annuity in equal shares. If there are no surviving 83.9 children, payment must be made to the deceased recipient's parents or, if none, to the 83.10 representative of the deceased recipient's estate. 83.11

83.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

83.13 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 352.91, subdivision 3f, as amended
83.14 by Laws 2024, chapter 79, article 9, section 18, is amended to read:

Subd. 3f. Additional Department of Human Services personnel. (a) "Covered
correctional service" means service by a state employee in one of the employment positions
specified in paragraph (b) in the state-operated forensic services program or the Minnesota
Sex Offender Program if at least 75 percent of the employee's working time is spent in direct
contact with patients and the determination of this direct contact is certified to the executive
director by the commissioner of human services or direct care and treatment executive
board.

- (b) The employment positions are:
- 83.23 <u>(1) baker;</u>
- 83.24 (1) (2) behavior analyst 2;
- 83.25 (2) (3) behavior analyst 3;
- 83.26 (3) (4) certified occupational therapy assistant 1;
- (4) (5) certified occupational therapy assistant 2;
- 83.28 (5) (6) client advocate;
- 83.29 (6) (7) clinical program therapist 2;
- (7) (8) clinical program therapist 3;

REVISOR

84.1 (8) (9) clinical program therapist 4;

84.2 (10) cook;

84.3 (11) culinary supervisor;

ENGROSSMENT

- 84.4 (9) (12) customer services specialist principal;
- 84.5 (10)(13) dental assistant registered;
- 84.6 (11)(14) dental hygienist;
- 84.7 (15) food service worker;
- 84.8 (16) food services supervisor;
- 84.9 (12)(17) group supervisor;
- 84.10 (13)(18) group supervisor assistant;
- 84.11 (14)(19) human services support specialist;
- 84.12 (15)(20) licensed alcohol and drug counselor;
- 84.13 (16)(21) licensed practical nurse;
- 84.14 (17)(22) management analyst 3;
- 84.15 (23) music therapist;
- 84.16 (18)(24) occupational therapist;
- 84.17 (19)(25) occupational therapist, senior;
- 84.18 (20) (26) physical therapist;
- 84.19 (21) (27) psychologist 1;
- 84.20 (22) (28) psychologist 2;
- 84.21 (23) (29) psychologist 3;
- 84.22 (24)(30) recreation program assistant;
- 84.23 (25)(31) recreation therapist lead;
- 84.24 (26)(32) recreation therapist senior;
- 84.25 (27)(33) rehabilitation counselor senior;
- 84.26 (28) (34) residential program lead;
- 84.27 (29)(35) security supervisor;

- 85.1 (30) (36) skills development specialist;
- (31) (37) social worker senior;

HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL

ENGROSSMENT

- (32) (38) social worker specialist;
- 85.4 (33) (39) social worker specialist, senior;
- (34) (40) special education program assistant;
- (35) (41) speech pathology clinician;
- 85.7 (36) (42) substance use disorder counselor senior;
- (37) (43) work therapy assistant; and
- (38) (44) work therapy program coordinator.

85.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective on the first day of the first payroll period

85.11 occurring after the day of enactment.

85.12 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 352.95, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Medical or psychological evidence. (a) An applicant shall provide medical, 85.13 chiropractic, or psychological evidence to support an application for disability benefits. The 85.14 director shall may have the employee examined by at least one additional licensed physician, 85.15 85.16 APRN, chiropractor, or psychologist who is designated by the medical adviser. The physicians, APRNs, chiropractors, or psychologists with respect to a mental impairment, 85.17 shall make written reports to the director concerning the question of the employee's disability, 85.18 including their expert opinions as to whether the employee has an occupational disability 85.19 within the meaning of section 352.01, subdivision 17a, and whether the employee has a 85.20 duty disability, physical or psychological, under section 352.01, subdivision 17b, or has a 85.21 regular disability, physical or psychological, under section 352.01, subdivision 17c. The 85.22 director shall also obtain written certification from the employer stating whether or not the 85.23 employee is on sick leave of absence because of a disability that will prevent further service 85.24 to the employer performing normal duties as defined in section 352.01, subdivision 17d, or 85.25 performing less frequent duties as defined in section 352.01, subdivision 17e, and as a 85.26 consequence, the employee is not entitled to compensation from the employer. 85.27

(b) If, on considering the reports by the physicians, APRNs, chiropractors, or
psychologists and any other evidence supplied by the employee or others, the medical
adviser finds that the employee has an occupational disability within the meaning of section
352.01, subdivision 17a, the adviser shall make the appropriate recommendation to the
director, in writing, together with the date from which the employee has been disabled. The

director shall then determine the propriety of authorizing payment of a duty disability benefit
or a regular disability benefit as provided in this section.

86.3 (c) Unless the payment of a disability benefit has terminated because the employee no longer has an occupational disability, or because the employee has reached either age 55 86.4 or the five-year anniversary of the effective date of the disability benefit, whichever is later, 86.5 the disability benefit must cease with the last payment which was received by the disabled 86.6 employee or which had accrued during the employee's lifetime. While disability benefits 86.7 86.8 are paid, the director has the right, at reasonable times, to require the disabled employee to submit proof of the continuance of an occupational disability. If any examination indicates 86.9 to the medical adviser that the employee no longer has an occupational disability, the 86.10 disability payment must be discontinued upon the person's reinstatement to state service or 86.11 within 60 days of the finding, whichever is sooner. 86.12

86.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

86.14 Sec. 11. [352B.115] REEMPLOYMENT.

Subdivision 1. Return to employment. (a) A member of the State Patrol retirement
 plan who has separated from service and is receiving an annuity under section 352B.08 or
 has applied to receive an annuity under section 352B.08 may return to employment in the

86.18 same department and to a position covered by the State Patrol retirement plan as early as:

86.19 (1) the second day after separation from service if the member is at least age 55; or

86.20 (2) the 31st day after separation from service if the member is at least age 50 but not yet
86.21 age 55.

86.22 (b) The executive director must seek repayment of any annuity payments made to a

86.23 member who returns to employment before the earliest day under paragraph (a), clause (1)

86.24 or (2), as applicable. The executive director may waive the repayment requirement if the

86.25 member's failure to comply with paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2), as applicable, was

86.26 inadvertent or due to no fault of the member.

86.27 Subd. 2. Effect on annuity. (a) A member's return to employment under subdivision 1 86.28 does not impact the member's continued receipt of an annuity or commencement of annuity

- 86.29 payments.
- 86.30 (b) During the period of reemployment:
- 86.31 (1) the amount of the annuity must not increase or decrease as a result of the
- 86.32 <u>reemployment;</u>

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
87.1	(2) the member must make me	ember contributions as r	equired under s	ection 352B.02,
87.2	subdivisions 1a and 1b, during the	e period of reemployme	nt; and	
87.3	(3) the member's employer mu	ust make employer and s	supplemental co	ntributions as
87.4	required under section 352B.02, s	subdivision 1c.		
87.5	Subd. 3. Separation from serv	vice after period of reem	ployment. The	executive director
87.6	must refund the member's contrib	utions made during the	period of reemp	oloyment, plus
87.7	interest, following the member's s	eparation from service a	after the period of	of reemployment.
87.8	Subd. 4. Other law and rules	not applicable. (a) Sect	ion 352.115, sub	division 10, does
87.9	not apply to a member of the State	e Patrol retirement plan v	who returns to en	nployment under
87.10	this section.			
87.11	(b) Minnesota Rules, part 670	0.0675, does not apply t	to a member of	the State Patrol
87.12	retirement plan who returns to em	ployment under this sec	ction.	
87.13	(c) Minnesota Rules, part 670	0.0670, does not apply t	to a member of t	the State Patrol
87.14	retirement plan who returns to em	ployment under this sect	tion, except that	the member must
87.15	be fingerprinted and the fingerpri	nts must be forwarded b	y the employer	to the Bureau of
87.16	Criminal Apprehension and the F	ederal Bureau of Investi	igation.	
87.17	Subd. 5. Effect on mandator	y retirement age. A me	mber's right to 1	reemployment
87.18	under subdivision 1 does not exte	nd or affect the applicat	ion of the mand	atory retirement
87.19	age under section 43A.34.			
87.20	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ction is effective the day	y following fina	l enactment.
87.21	Sec. 12. Laws 2021, chapter 22,	, article 2, section 3, is a	mended to read	:
87.22	Sec. 3. MSRS; SERVICE CRI	EDIT PURCHASE PE	RMITTED FO	R PERIOD OF
87.23	EMPLOYMENT AS AN EXCI	LUDED EMPLOYEE.		
87.24	Subdivision 1. Definitions. For	or purposes of this section	on, the following	g definitions shall
87.25	apply, unless the context indicates	s a different meaning is	intended:	
87.26	(1) "effective date" means the	effective date of section	11;	
87.27	$\frac{(2)}{(1)}$ "eligible person" mean	s a person state employe	ee or former stat	e employee who:
87.28	(i) is employed in state service on	the effective date or ter	minated employ	ment in state
87.29	service during the lookback perio	d; (ii) was an excluded o	employee for an	y period of
87.30	employment before the effective of	late; and(iii) before the c	effective date, be	ecame eligible for
87.31	coverage under Minnesota Statute	es 2020, section 352.01,	subdivision 2b,	clause (14), or,

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
88.1	on the effective date, became a sta	te employee under the	amendment mad	te by section 1
88.2	<u>May 26, 2021;</u>			
88.3	(3) (2) "excluded employee" m	eans a person who was	excluded from	coverage under
88.4	Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 3	352.01, subdivision 2b,	clause (14), or :	its predecessor;
88.5	and			
88.6	(4) (3) "executive director" me	ans the executive direct	tor of the Minne	esota State
88.7	Retirement System; and.			
88.8	(5) "lookback period" means th	ne period that begins tw	velve months be	fore the effective
88.9	date of section 1 and ends on the c	ffective date.		
88.10	Subd. 1a. Authorization to pu	rchase service credit.	(a) If the emplo	over of an eligible
88.11	person notifies the eligible person	that the eligible person	is entitled to m	ake the payment
88.12	of missed employee contributions	described in subdivisio	n 2, the eligible	person may elect
88.13	to purchase service credit for the pe	eriod of employment or	any portion the	ceof during which
88.14	contributions were not made for or	r by the eligible person	because the elig	gible person was
88.15	considered an excluded employee.	<u>.</u>		
88.16	(b) If the eligible person elects t	o purchase service credi	it under paragrap	oh (a), the eligible
88.17	person must forward the notification	n from the employer un	der paragraph (a	a) to the executive
88.18	director and request that the execu	tive director determine	the amount req	uired under
88.19	subdivision 2 to pay the missed emp	ployee contributions for	the period of tin	ne that the eligible
88.20	person did not make employee con	tributions because the e	eligible person v	vas considered an
88.21	excluded employee. The executive	director must respond	to the eligible pe	erson's request no
88.22	later than 30 days after receiving t	he request.		
88.23	(c) The eligible person, upon re	eceipt of the amount cal	lculated by the e	executive director
88.24	under paragraph (b), must follow t	he procedure under sub	odivision 2 if the	e eligible person
88.25	wishes to purchase service credit f	for a period of employm	nent during which	ch contributions
88.26	were not made for or by the eligib	le person.		
88.27	Subd. 2. Authorizing the pure	chase of service credit	Payments requ	uired. (a)
88.28	Notwithstanding any law to the co	ntrary, the executive di	rector must crec	lit a person with
88.29	allowable service credit for any per	riod of employment dur	ring which contr	ibutions were not
88.30	made for the person because the pe	rson was considered an	excluded emplo	oyee, if the person
88.31	is an eligible person and the execut	ive director receives the	e payment descr	ibed in paragraph
88.32	(b) or (c), as applicable, no later th	an 90 days after the da	te of the notifica	ation from the
88.33	eligible person's employer under s	ubdivision 1a, paragrap	<u>oh (a)</u> .	

BD

(b) The eligible person or the employer, on behalf of the eligible person, may, no later
than August 31, 2021, pay the missed employee contributions for any period of employment
during which contributions were not made for the person because the person was considered
an excluded employee, by transmitting the amount of the missed employee contributions
in a lump sum to the Minnesota State Retirement System amount calculated by the executive
director under subdivision 1a, paragraph (b).

(c) <u>In lieu of the amount under paragraph (a)</u>, the eligible person may elect to pay missed
employee contributions for less than the entire period of employment during which
contributions were not made. The period of employment elected must be consecutive payroll
periods and may be payroll periods during which the eligible person received the lowest
salary. Upon payment of the missed employee contributions for the period of employment
elected, the executive director must credit the eligible person with a proportionate amount
of allowable service credit.

(d) If the missed employee contributions are paid, the eligible person's employer must, 89.14 no later than September 30, 2021 60 days after the date the missed employee contributions 89.15 are paid, pay the missed employer contributions plus interest, compounded annually, at the 89.16 applicable annual rate or rates specified in Minnesota Statutes, section 356.59, subdivision 89.17 2, on both the employee contributions and the employer contributions, from the end of the 89.18 year in which the contributions would have been made to the date on which the payment is 89.19 made, by transmitting the amount of the missed employer contributions plus interest in a 89.20 lump sum to the Minnesota State Retirement System. If the eligible person elects to pay 89.21 missed employee contributions for less than the entire period of employment as permitted 89.22 under paragraph (c), the employer must pay the missed employer contributions plus interest 89.23 on both the employee contributions and the employer contributions for the payroll periods 89.24 elected by the eligible person. 89.25

(e) The executive director shall <u>must</u> notify the eligible person's employer regarding the
amount required under paragraph (d) and the basis for determining the amount. If the
employer fails to make all or any portion of the payment required by paragraph (d), the
executive director shall follow the procedures in Minnesota Statutes, section 352.04,
subdivision 8, paragraph (b), to collect the unpaid amount.

89.31 Subd. 3. Expiration. This section expires June 30, 2027.

89.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

BD

90.1 Sec. 13. <u>NEW POSITIONS PERMITTED TO TRANSFER PAST SERVICE CREDIT</u> 90.2 FROM THE MSRS GENERAL PLAN.

- 90.3 For each employee whose employment position is baker, cook, culinary supervisor, food service worker, food services supervisor, or music therapist and who enters the correctional 90.4 90.5 state employees retirement plan on the effective date of section 9, the executive director must consider the employee an eligible employee under Minnesota Statutes, section 352.955, 90.6 subdivision 1, paragraph (b), for purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section 352.955. The 90.7 executive director must transfer, from the general state employees retirement plan to the 90.8 correctional state employees retirement plan, any eligible prior correctional employment 90.9 as defined under Minnesota Statutes, section 352.955, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), if elected 90.10 by the eligible employee, subject to all other requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 90.11 90.12 352.955, including payment by the eligible employee of the additional member contribution as defined under Minnesota Statutes, section 352.955, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). 90.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. 90.14 Sec. 14. WORK GROUP ON MSRS CORRECTIONAL PLAN ELIGIBILITY. 90.15 90.16 Subdivision 1. Work group established. The executive director of the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement (commission executive director) must convene a 90.17 work group for the purpose of recommending legislation amending Minnesota Statutes, 90.18 sections 352.91 and 356.955, and other statutes applicable to eligibility for the Minnesota 90.19 State Retirement System correctional state employees retirement plan (correctional plan) 90.20 that will correct the deficiencies in the process under current law for adding employees and 90.21 positions to coverage by the correctional plan. 90.22 Subd. 2. Membership. (a) The members of the work group are the following: 90.23 (1) the executive director of the Minnesota State Retirement System or the executive 90.24 director's designee and a second member of the Minnesota State Retirement System staff 90.25 designated by the executive director of the Minnesota State Retirement System; 90.26
- 90.27 (2) the commissioner of corrections or the commissioner's designee and a member of
- 90.28 the department's human resources staff with knowledge of the department's process for
- 90.29 creating and amending position descriptions of positions in the facilities with employees
 90.30 covered by the correctional plan;
- 90.31 (3) the commissioner of human services or the commissioner's designee and a member
 90.32 of the department's human resources staff with knowledge of the department's process for

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
91.1	creating and amending position de	escriptions of positions	in the facilities	with employees
91.2	covered by the correctional plan;			
91.3	(4) two representatives from the	ne American Federation	n of State, Count	y and Municipal
91.4	Employees (AFSCME);			
91.5	(5) two representatives from the table (5) two representatives from the table (5) the tab	ne Minnesota Associatio	on of Profession	al Employees
91.6	<u>(MAPE);</u>			
91.7	(6) two representatives from the theorem (6) two representatives from the theorem (6) the two representatives from the theorem (6) the two representatives from the two representatives	ne Middle Management	Association (M	MA); and
91.8	(7) one representative from the	e Minnesota Nurses Ass	sociation.	
91.9	(b) the commission executive	director may invite othe	ers, including le	gislators and
91.10	legislative staff, to participate in c	one or more meetings of	f the work group	<u>).</u>
91.11	(c) The organizations specified	l in paragraph (a) must p	provide the com	nission executive
91.12	director with the names and conta	ct information for the r	epresentatives w	ho will serve on
91.13	the work group by June 14, 2024.			
91.14	Subd. 3. Scope. (a) In arriving	at the work group's rec	commendation f	or legislation or
91.15	alternatives for legislation the wor	rk group must consider.	<u>.</u>	
91.16	(1) the effectiveness of the cur	rent process for certify	ing that an empl	oyee has direct
91.17	contact with inmates or patients a	t least 75 percent of the	employee's wor	king time as
91.18	required under Minnesota Statutes	, section 352.91, and tal	ke into account t	hat an employee's
91.19	direct contact may fluctuate from	year to year or pay peri	od to pay period	l and may vary
91.20	among facilities;			
91.21	(2) whether correctional plan 1	nembership should dep	end on position	descriptions that
91.22	are not updated frequently enough	n or on position titles th	at may change f	rom time to time
91.23	and whether there are alternatives	to conditioning member	ership on positic	on descriptions or
91.24	titles;			
91.25	(3) whether the procedures une	der Minnesota Statutes,	section 352.91,	subdivisions 4a
91.26	to 4c, should be reformed to ensur	e there is an effective p	rocedure that wi	ll be followed for
91.27	evaluating positions and employed	es entitled to membersh	nip;	
91.28	(4) whether the service credit	transfer provisions are e	effective or shou	ld be revised to
91.29	apply whenever an employee tran	sfers coverage from the	e Minnesota Stat	e Retirement
91.30	System general state employees re	etirement plan to the co	rrectional plan;	
91.31	(5) the philosophy behind curr	ent law that identifies c	ertain positions	as being
91.32	automatically eligible for plan me	mbership and other pos	sitions as being o	eligible for plan

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
92.1	membership only if the direct cont	act requirement is met	and the factors	considered in
92.2	making determinations as to which	n positions will be auto	omatically eligib	le; and
92.3	(6) any other topics relevant to (6)	the considerations list	ed above that wi	ill reduce the
92.4	frequency with which the commiss	sion is requested to rev	view plan membe	ership issues.
92.5	Subd. 4. Due date for submittin	ng recommendation to	the commission	. The commission
92.6	executive director must submit the	recommendation of th	ne work group to	the chair of the
92.7	Legislative Commission on Pensic	ons and Retirement by	January 10, 202	<u>5.</u>
92.8	Subd. 5. Meetings. (a) The exe	cutive director of the c	ommission must	t convene the first
92.9	meeting of the work group no later	r than August 1, 2024,	and will serve a	s chair.
92.10	(b) Meetings may be conducted	d remotely or in persor	n or a combination	on of remote and
92.11	in person.			
92.12	(c) In-person meetings must be	held in the offices of	the Legislative C	Coordinating
92.13	Commission or in the Retirement S	Systems of Minnesota	Building in St. I	Paul.
92.14	Subd. 6. Compensation; lobb	ying; retaliation. (a) N	Members of the v	vork group serve
92.15	without compensation.			
92.16	(b) Participation in the work gr	oup is not lobbying un	nder Minnesota S	Statutes, chapter
92.17	<u>10A.</u>			
92.18	(c) An individual's employer or	an association of which	ch an individual	is a member must
92.19	not retaliate against the individual	because of the individ	ual's participatio	on in the work
92.20	group.			
92.21	Subd. 7. Administrative suppo	ort. Commission staff m	nust provide adm	inistrative support
92.22	for the work group.			
92.23	Subd. 8. Expiration. The work	c group expires June 30	0, 2025.	
92.24	EFFECTIVE DATE. This sec	ction is effective the da	y following fina	l enactment.
92.25		ARTICLE 6		
92.26	MINNESOTA SECU		EMENT PROG	SRAM
92.27	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 20	23 Supplement, sectio	n 187.03, is ame	nded by adding a
92.28	subdivision to read:			
92.29	Subd. 7a. Home and commun	ity-based services em	ployee. "Home	and
92.30	community-based services employ	vee" means an individu	al employed by	the individual's
92.31	child or spouse to provide:			

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
93.1	(1) consumer-directed commu	unity supports services un	der sections 256B	3.092 and 256B.49
93.2	and chapter 256S or under the alt	ernative care program au	thorized under se	ection 256B.0913;
93.3	or			
93.4	(2) services under the commu	unity first services and s	upports program	authorized under
93.5	section 256B.85 and Minnesota	s federally approved wa	iver programs.	
93.6	This definition applies only t	to this chapter and does	not create any ot	her legal rights or
93.7	obligations under state or federa	l law.		
93.8	EFFECTIVE DATE. This s	section is effective the da	ay following fina	l enactment.
93.9	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 202	23 Supplement, section 1	87.05, subdivisi	on 7, is amended
93.10	to read:			
93.11	Subd. 7. Individuals not em	ployed by a covered en	nployer. <u>(a)</u> In ad	ddition to home
93.12	and community-based services e	employees under paragra	aph (b), the board	l may allow
93.13	individuals not employed by a c	overed employer to oper	n and contribute	to an account in
93.14	the program, in which case the in	ndividual shall <u>must</u> be c	considered a cove	ered employee for
93.15	purposes of sections 187.05 to 1	87.11.		
93.16	(b) The board must allow an	y home and community-	based services en	mployee to open
93.17	and contribute to an account in th	ne program within six mo	onths of the openi	ng of the program
93.18	and must consider a home and c	ommunity-based service	es employee a co	vered employee
93.19	for purposes of sections 187.05	to 187.11.		
93.20	EFFECTIVE DATE. This s	section is effective the da	ay following fina	l enactment.
93.21	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 202	23 Supplement, section 1	87.08, subdivisi	on 1, is amended
93.22	to read:			
93.23	Subdivision 1. Membership	. The policy-making fun	ction of the prog	ram is vested in a
93.24	board of directors consisting of	seven members as follow	WS:	
93.25	(1) the executive director of	the Minnesota State Ret	irement System o	or the executive
93.26	director's designee;			
93.27	(2) the executive director of	the State Board of Inves	tment or the exec	cutive director's
93.28	designee;			
93.29	(3) three members chosen by	the Legislative Commis	ssion on Pension	s and Retirement,
93.30	one from each of the following	experience categories:		

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
94.1	(i) executive or operations man	ager with substantial ex	perience in recor	rd keeping 401(k)
94.2	plans;			
94.3	(ii) executive or operations man	nager with substantial e	xperience in indi	vidual retirement
94.4	accounts; and			
94.5	(iii) executive or other profess	ional with substantial e	xperience in reti	rement plan
94.6	investments;			
94.7	(4) a human resources or retire	ement benefits executiv	e from a private	company with
94.8	substantial experience in administer	ring the company's 401(l	k) plan, appointed	d by the governor;
94.9	and			
94.10	(5) a small business owner, a sn	nall business executive,	or <u>a nonprofit</u> ex	ecutive appointed
94.11	by the governor.			
94.12	EFFECTIVE DATE. This see	ction is effective the da	v following fina	l enactment
<i>y</i> 2			<u>j 10110 († 111g 1111a</u>	
94.13	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2023	Supplement, section 1	87.08, subdivisio	on 7, is amended
94.14	to read:			
94.15	Subd. 7. Executive director;	s taff. <u>(a)</u> The board mu	st appoint an exe	ecutive director,
94.16	determine the duties of the execut	ive director, and set the	compensation of	of the executive
94.17	director. The board may appoint a	n interim executive dire	ctor to serve as e	executive director
94.18	during any period that the execution	ve director position is v	vacant.	
94.19	(b) The board may also hire st	aff as necessary to supp	oort the board <u>an</u>	d the executive
94.20	director or interim executive direct	or in performing its their	r duties or the boa	ard may authorize
94.21	the executive director or interim e	xecutive director to hir	e staff.	
94.22	EFFECTIVE DATE. This see	ction is effective retroa	ctively from Jan	uary 1, 2024.
94.23	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2023	Supplement, section 13	87.08, subdivisio	on 8, is amended
94.24	to read:			
94.25	Subd. 8. Duties. In addition to	the duties set forth else	ewhere in this ch	hapter, the board
94.26	has the following duties:			
94.27	(1) to establish secure processe	es for enrolling covered	l employees in tl	ne program and
94.28	for transmitting employee and em	ployer contributions to	accounts in the	trust;
94.29	(2) to prepare a budget and esta	blish procedures for the	payment of costs	s of administering
94.30	and operating the program;	-		U

BD

- (3) to lease or otherwise procure equipment necessary to administer the program; 95.1 (4) to procure insurance in connection with the property of the program and the activities 95.2 of the board, executive director, and other staff; 95.3 (5) to determine the following: 95.4 95.5 (i) any criteria for a covered employee other than employment with a covered employer under section 187.03, subdivision 5; 95.6 95.7 (ii) contribution rates and an escalation schedule under section 187.05, subdivision 4; (iii) withdrawal and distribution options under section 187.05, subdivision 6; and 95.8
- 95.9 (iv) the default investment fund under section 187.06, subdivision 5;

95.10 (6) to keep annual administrative fees, costs, and expenses as low as possible:

95.11 (i) except that any administrative fee assessed against the accounts of covered employees95.12 may not exceed a reasonable amount relative to the fees charged by auto-IRA or defined

95.13 contribution programs of similar size in the state of Minnesota or another state; and

95.14 (ii) the fee may be asset-based, flat fee, or a hybrid combination of asset-based and flat95.15 fee;

95.16 (7) to determine the eligibility of an employer, employee, or other individual to participate95.17 in the program and review and decide claims for benefits and make factual determinations;

95.18 (8) to prepare information regarding the program that is clear and concise for

95.19 dissemination to all covered employees and includes the following:

95.20 (i) the benefits and risks associated with participating in the program;

95.21 (ii) procedures for enrolling in the program and opting out of the program, electing a
95.22 different or zero percent employee contribution rate, making investment elections, applying
95.23 for a distribution of employee accounts, and making a claim for benefits;

(iii) the federal and state income tax consequences of participating in the program, which
may consist of or include the disclosure statement required to be distributed by retirement
plan trustees or custodians under the Internal Revenue Code and the Treasury Regulations
thereunder;

95.28 (iv) how to obtain additional information on the program; and

95.29 (v) disclaimers of covered employer and state responsibility, including the following95.30 statements:

96.1 (A) covered employees seeking financial, investment, or tax advice should contact their
96.2 own advisors;

- 96.3 (B) neither a covered employer nor the state of Minnesota are liable for decisions covered
 96.4 employees make regarding their account in the program;
- 96.5 (C) neither a covered employer nor the state of Minnesota guarantees the accounts in96.6 the program or any particular investment rate of return; and

96.7 (D) neither a covered employer nor the state of Minnesota monitors or has an obligation
96.8 to monitor any covered employee's eligibility under the Internal Revenue Code to make
96.9 contributions to an account in the program, or whether the covered employee's contributions
96.10 to an account in the program exceed the maximum permissible contribution under the
96.11 Internal Revenue Code;

(9) to publish an annual financial report, prepared according to generally accepted 96.12 accounting principles, on the operations of the program, which must include but not be 96.13 limited to costs attributable to the use of outside consultants, independent contractors, and 96.14 other persons who are not state employees and deliver the report to the chairs and ranking 96.15 minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over jobs and economic 96.16 development and state government finance, the executive directors of the State Board of 96.17 Investment and the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, and the Legislative 96.18 Reference Library; 96.19

(10) to publish an annual report regarding plan outcomes, progress toward savings goals 96.20 established by the board, statistics on the number of participants, participating employers, 96.21 and covered employees who have opted out of participation, plan expenses, estimated impact 96.22 of the program on social safety net programs, and penalties and violations, and disciplinary 96.23 actions for enforcement, and deliver the report to the chairs and ranking minority members 96.24 of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over jobs and economic development and 96.25 state government finance, the executive directors of the State Board of Investment and the 96.26 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, and the Legislative Reference Library; 96.27

96.28

(11) to file all reports required under the Internal Revenue Code or chapter 290;

96.29 (12) to, at the board's discretion, seek and accept gifts, grants, and donations to be used
96.30 for the program, unless such gifts, grants, or donations would result in a conflict of interest
96.31 relating to the solicitation of service provider for program administration, and deposit such
96.32 gifts, grants, or donations in the Secure Choice administrative fund;

97.1 (13) to, at the board's discretion, seek and accept appropriations from the state or loans
97.2 from the state or any agency of the state;

97.3 (14) to assess the feasibility of partnering with another state or a governmental subdivision
97.4 of another state to administer the program through shared administrative resources and, if
97.5 determined beneficial, enter into contracts, agreements, memoranda of understanding, or
97.6 other arrangements with any other state or an agency or a subdivision of any other state to
97.7 administer, operate, or manage any part of the program, which may include combining
97.8 resources, investments, or administrative functions;

97.9 (15) to hire, retain, and terminate third-party service providers as the board deems
97.10 necessary or desirable for the program, including but not limited to the trustees, consultants,
97.11 investment managers or advisors, custodians, insurance companies, recordkeepers,
97.12 administrators, consultants, actuaries, legal counsel, auditors, and other professionals,
97.13 provided that each service provider is authorized to do business in the state;

97.14 (16) to interpret the program's governing documents and this chapter and make all other
97.15 decisions necessary to administer the program;

97.16 (17) to conduct comprehensive employer and worker education and outreach regarding
97.17 the program that reflect the cultures and languages of the state's diverse workforce population,
97.18 which may, in the board's discretion, include collaboration with state and local government
97.19 agencies, community-based and nonprofit organizations, foundations, vendors, and other
97.20 entities deemed appropriate to develop and secure ongoing resources; and

97.21 (18) to prepare notices for delivery to covered employees regarding the escalation
97.22 schedule and to each covered employee before the covered employee is subject to an
97.23 automatic contribution increase.

97.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

97.25 Sec. 6. Laws 2023, chapter 46, section 11, is amended to read:

97.26 Sec. 11. BOARD SUPPORT UNTIL APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

97.27 With the assistance of the Legislative Coordinating Commission, the executive director
97.28 of the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement must:

97.29 (1) provide notice to members of the board regarding the first meeting of the board and
97.30 work with the member designated under section 10, subdivision 2, to determine the agenda
97.31 and provide meeting support; and

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
98.1	(2) serve as the interim execut	ive director to assist the	board until the	board <u>appoints an</u>
98.2	interim executive director or com	pletes the search, recrui	itment, and inter	view process and
98.3	appoints the executive director ur	nder Minnesota Statutes	, section 187.08	, subdivision 8.
98.4	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ction is effective retroa	ctively from Jan	uary 1, 2024.
98.5		ARTICLE 7		
98.6	SU	PPLEMENTAL PLA	NS	
98.7	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 20	23 Supplement, section	356.24, subdivis	sion 1, is amended
98.8	to read:			
98.9	Subdivision 1. Restriction; ex	cceptions. It is unlawfu	l for a school di	strict or other
98.10	governmental subdivision or state	e agency to levy taxes for	or or to contribu	te public funds to
98.11	a supplemental pension or deferre	ed compensation plan th	nat is established	, maintained, and
98.12	operated in addition to a primary	pension program for the	e benefit of the g	governmental
98.13	subdivision employees other than	:		
98.14	(1) to a supplemental pension p	olan that was established	l, maintained, an	d operated before
98.15	May 6, 1971;			
98.16	(2) to a plan that provides sole	ly for group health, hos	pital, disability,	or death benefits;
98.17	(3) to the individual retirement	t account plan establish	ned by chapter 3	54B;
98.18	(4) to a plan that provides sole	ely for severance pay un	der section 465.	72 to a retiring or
98.19	terminating employee;			
98.20	(5) to a deferred compensation	n plan defined in subdiv	vision 3;	
98.21	(6) for personnel employed by	the Board of Trustees	of the Minnesot	a State Colleges
98.22	and Universities and not covered	by clause (5), to the sup	oplemental retire	ement plan under
98.23	chapter 354C, if the supplemental	plan coverage is provid	ded for in a pers	onnel policy or in
98.24	the collective bargaining agreement	nt of the public employe	r with the exclus	ive representative
98.25	of the covered employees in an ap	ppropriate unit, in an an	nount matching	employee
98.26	contributions on a dollar for dolla	r basis, but not to excee	ed an employer o	contribution of
98.27	\$2,700 a year for each employee;			
98.28	(7) to a supplemental plan or t	to a governmental trust	to save for postr	etirement health
98.29	care expenses qualified for tax-pr	eferred treatment under	the Internal Rev	venue Code, if the
98.30	supplemental plan coverage is pro	ovided for in a personne	el policy or in th	e collective
98.31	bargaining agreement of a public	employer with the exclu	sive representat	ive of the covered
98.32	employees in an appropriate unit;			

BD

(8) to the laborers national industrial pension fund or to a laborers local pension fund
for the employees of a governmental subdivision who are covered by a collective bargaining
agreement that provides for coverage by that fund and that sets forth a fund contribution
rate, but not to exceed an employer contribution of \$10,000 per year per employee;

(9) to the plumbers and pipefitters national pension fund or to a plumbers and pipefitters
local pension fund for the employees of a governmental subdivision who are covered by a
collective bargaining agreement that provides for coverage by that fund and that sets forth
a fund contribution rate, but not to exceed an employer contribution of \$5,000 per year per
employee;

99.10 (10) to the international union of operating engineers pension fund for the employees
99.11 of a governmental subdivision who are covered by a collective bargaining agreement that
99.12 provides for coverage by that fund and that sets forth a fund contribution rate, but not to
99.13 exceed an employer contribution of \$10,000 per year per employee;

99.14 (11) to the International Association of Machinists national pension fund for the
99.15 employees of a governmental subdivision who are covered by a collective bargaining
99.16 agreement that provides for coverage by that fund and that sets forth a fund contribution
99.17 rate, but not to exceed an employer contribution of \$5,000 per year per employee;

(12) for employees of United Hospital District, Blue Earth, to the state of Minnesota
deferred compensation program, if the employee makes a contribution, in an amount that
does not exceed the total percentage of covered salary under section 353.27, subdivisions
3 and 3a;

99.22 (13) to the alternative retirement plans established by the Hennepin County Medical
99.23 Center under section 383B.914, subdivision 5; or

99.24 (14) to the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Central States pension plan for
99.25 fixed-route bus drivers employed by the St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission who
99.26 are members of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Local 638 by virtue of that
99.27 employment-; or

99.28 (15) to a supplemental plan organized and operated under the Internal Revenue Code,
99.29 as amended, that is wholly and solely funded by the employee's accumulated sick leave,
99.30 accumulated vacation leave, and accumulated severance pay.

99.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

100.1 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 356.24, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

100.2 Subd. 3. **Deferred compensation plan.** (a) As used in this section:

100.3 (1) "deferred compensation plan" means a plan that satisfies the requirements of thissubdivision;

(2) "plan administrator" means the individual or entity defined as the plan administrator
in the plan document for the Minnesota deferred compensation plan under section 352.965
or a deferred compensation plan under section 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code; and

(3) "vendor" means the provider of an annuity contract, custodial account, or retirement
income account under a tax-sheltered annuity plan under section 403(b) of the Internal
Revenue Code.

100.11 (b) The plan is:

100.12 (1) the Minnesota deferred compensation plan under section 352.965;

100.13 (2) a tax-sheltered annuity plan under section 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code; or

100.14 (3) a deferred compensation plan under section 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) For each investment fund available to participants under the plan, other than in a 100.15 self-directed brokerage account or fixed annuity contract, the plan administrator or vendor 100.16 discloses at least annually to participants a statement that sets forth (1) all fees, including 100.17 administrative, maintenance, and investment fees, that impact the rate of return on each 100.18 investment fund available under the plan, and (2) the rates of return for the prior one-, three-, 100.19 five-, and ten-year periods or for the life of the fund, if shorter, in an easily understandable 100.20 document. The plan administrator or vendor must file a copy of this statement annually with 100.21 the executive director of the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement within 100.22 30 days of the end of each fiscal year of the plan. 100.23

100.24 (d) Enrollment in the plan is provided for in:

100.25 (1) a personnel policy of the public employer;

(2) a collective bargaining agreement between the public employer and the exclusive
 representative of public employees in an appropriate unit; or

(3) an individual employment contract (i) between a city and a city manager or other
 management employee, or (ii) between a school district and a superintendent or other
 management employee.

BD

(e) The plan covers employees of a school district, state agency, or other governmental
subdivision. The plan may cover city managers covered by an alternative retirement
arrangement under section 353.028, subdivision 3, paragraph (a) or (b), but must not cover
employees of the Board of Trustees of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities who are
covered by the Higher Education Supplemental Retirement Plan under chapter 354C.

101.6 (f) Except as permitted under paragraph (g), public funds are contributed to the plan

101.7 only in an amount that matches If the public employer makes matching contributions to the

101.8 plan, the matching contributions must match, on a dollar for dollar basis, employee elective

101.9 deferral contributions on a dollar for dollar basis, but not to exceed the lesser of (1) the

101.10 maximum authorized under the policy described in paragraph (d) that provides for enrollment

101.11 in the plan or program, or (2) one-half of the annual limit on elective deferrals under section

101.12 402(g) of the Internal Revenue Code. In lieu of or in addition to matching an employee's

101.13 elective deferral contributions, the public employer may make employer matching

101.14 contributions on behalf of an employee on account of qualified student loan payments, as

101.15 defined in the Secure 2.0 Act of 2022, Public Law 117-328 (December 29, 2022), Division

101.16 <u>T, section 110, paragraph (b)</u>, and any regulations adopted thereunder. The employer

101.17 matching contributions on account of an employee's qualified student loan payments plus

101.18 any employer matching contributions that match an employee's elective deferral contributions

101.19 must not exceed, for the year, the lesser of (1) the maximum authorized under the policy

101.20 described in paragraph (d) that provides for enrollment in the plan or program, (2) one-half

101.21 of the annual limit on elective deferrals under section 402(g) of the Internal Revenue Code,

101.22 or (3) the employee's compensation for the year.

(g) Contributions to the plan may include contributions deducted from an employee's
sick leave, accumulated vacation leave, or accumulated severance pay, whether characterized
as employee contributions or nonelective employer contributions, up to applicable limits
under the Internal Revenue Code. Such contributions are not subject to the match requirement
and limit in paragraph (f).

101.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

UEH5040-1

BD

102.1

102.2

102.3

ARTICLE 8

APPLICABLE TO ALL PLANS: AMORTIZATION; INTERNAL REVENUE CODE COMPLIANCE

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 356.215, subdivision 11, isamended to read:

Subd. 11. Amortization contributions. (a) In addition to the exhibit indicating the level 102.6 normal cost, the actuarial valuation of the retirement plan must contain an exhibit for financial 102.7 reporting purposes indicating the additional annual contribution sufficient to amortize the 102.8 unfunded actuarial accrued liability and must contain an exhibit indicating the additional 102.9 contribution sufficient to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. For the retirement 102.10 plans listed in subdivision 8, paragraph (a), but excluding the legislators retirement plan, 102.11 102.12 the Bloomington Fire Department Relief Association, and the local monthly benefit volunteer firefighter relief associations, the additional contribution must be calculated on a level 102.13 percentage of covered payroll basis by the established date for full funding in effect when 102.14 the valuation is prepared, assuming annual payroll growth at the applicable percentage rate 102.15 set forth in the appendix described in subdivision 8, paragraph (c). For the legislators 102.16 102.17 retirement plan, the additional annual contribution must be calculated on a level annual dollar amount basis. 102.18

(b) For any retirement plan other than a retirement plan governed by paragraph (d), (e), 102.19 (f), (g), (h), (i), or (j), if there has not been a change in the actuarial assumptions used for 102.20 calculating the actuarial accrued liability of the fund, a change in the benefit plan governing 102.21 annuities and benefits payable from the fund, a change in the actuarial cost method used in 102.22 calculating the actuarial accrued liability of all or a portion of the fund, or a combination 102.23 of the three, which change or changes by itself or by themselves without inclusion of any 102.24 other items of increase or decrease produce a net increase in the unfunded actuarial accrued 102.25 liability of the fund, the established date for full funding is the first actuarial valuation date 102.26 102.27 occurring after June 1, 2020.

(c) (b) This paragraph applies only if the calculation under this paragraph for a retirement 102.28 plan results in an established date for full funding that is earlier than the established date 102.29 for full funding applicable to the retirement plan under paragraph (c). For any retirement 102.30 plan, if there has been a change in any or all of the actuarial assumptions used for calculating 102.31 the actuarial accrued liability of the fund, a change in the benefit plan governing annuities 102.32 and benefits payable from the fund, a change in the actuarial cost method used in calculating 102.33 the actuarial accrued liability of all or a portion of the fund, or a combination of the three, 102.34 and the change or changes, by itself or by themselves and without inclusion of any other 102.35

items of increase or decrease, produce a net increase in the unfunded actuarial accrued
liability in the fund, the established date for full funding must be determined using the
following procedure:

(i) the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the fund must be determined in accordance
with the plan provisions governing annuities and retirement benefits and the actuarial
assumptions in effect before an applicable change;

(ii) the level annual dollar contribution or level percentage, whichever is applicable,
needed to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability amount determined under item
(i) by the established date for full funding in effect before the change must be calculated
using the investment return assumption specified in subdivision 8 in effect before the change;

(iii) the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the fund must be determined in accordance
with any new plan provisions governing annuities and benefits payable from the fund and
any new actuarial assumptions and the remaining plan provisions governing annuities and
benefits payable from the fund and actuarial assumptions in effect before the change;

(iv) the level annual dollar contribution or level percentage, whichever is applicable,
needed to amortize the difference between the unfunded actuarial accrued liability amount
calculated under item (i) and the unfunded actuarial accrued liability amount calculated
under item (iii) over a period of 30 years from the end of the plan year in which the applicable
change is effective must be calculated using the applicable investment return assumption
specified in subdivision 8 in effect after any applicable change;

(v) the level annual dollar or level percentage amortization contribution under item (iv)
must be added to the level annual dollar amortization contribution or level percentage
calculated under item (ii);

(vi) the period in which the unfunded actuarial accrued liability amount determined in 103.24 item (iii) is amortized by the total level annual dollar or level percentage amortization 103.25 contribution computed under item (v) must be calculated using the investment return 103.26 assumption specified in subdivision 8 in effect after any applicable change, rounded to the 103.27 nearest integral number of years, but not to exceed 30 years from the end of the plan year 103.28 in which the determination of the established date for full funding using the procedure set 103.29 forth in this clause is made and not to be less than the period of years beginning in the plan 103.30 year in which the determination of the established date for full funding using the procedure 103.31 set forth in this clause is made and ending by the date for full funding in effect before the 103.32 change; and 103.33

104.1 (vii) the period determined under item (vi) must be added to the date as of which the

actuarial valuation was prepared and the date obtained is the new established date for fullfunding.

104.4 (c) The established date for full funding is the date provided for each of the following
104.5 plans:

104.6(d) (i) for the general employees retirement plan of the Public Employees Retirement104.7Association, the established date for full funding is June 30, 2048-:

(e) (ii) for the Teachers Retirement Association, the established date for full funding is
 June 30, 2048, through June 30, 2025. Beginning July 1, 2025, the established date for full
 funding is June 30, 2053.;

104.11(f) (iii) for the correctional state employees retirement plan and the State Patrol retirement104.12plan of the Minnesota State Retirement System, the established date for full funding is June104.1330, 2048-;

104.14 (g) (iv) for the judges retirement plan, the established date for full funding is June 30, 104.15 2048-:

104.16 (h) (v) for the local government correctional service retirement plan and the public 104.17 employees police and fire retirement plan, the established date for full funding is June 30, 104.18 2048-<u>;</u>

104.19 (i) (vi) for the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, the established date for 104.20 full funding is June 30, 2048-; and

(j) (vii) for the general state employees retirement plan of the Minnesota State Retirement
 System, the established date for full funding is June 30, 2048.

104.23 (k) (d) For the retirement plans for which the annual actuarial valuation indicates an 104.24 excess of valuation assets over the actuarial accrued liability, the valuation assets in excess 104.25 of the actuarial accrued liability must be recognized as a reduction in the current contribution 104.26 requirements by an amount equal to the amortization of the excess expressed as a level 104.27 percentage of pay over a 30-year period beginning anew with each annual actuarial valuation 104.28 of the plan.

104.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective June 30, 2024.

104.30 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 356.611, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

104.31 Subd. 2. Federal compensation limits. (a) For members <u>or participants</u> of a covered

104.32 pension retirement plan enumerated in section 356.30, subdivision 3, and of the plan

105.1 established under chapter 353D listed in subdivision 6, compensation in excess of the

105.2 limitation specified in section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended adjusted,

105.3 for changes in the cost of living under section 401(a)(17)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code,

105.4 <u>may must not be included for contribution and benefit computation purposes.</u>

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), for members <u>or participants specified in paragraph</u>
(a) who first contributed to a plan specified in that paragraph before July 1, 1995, the annual
compensation limit specified in section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code on June
30, 1993, applies if that provides a greater allowable annual compensation.

(c) To the extent required by sections 3401(h) and 414(u)(12) of the federal Internal
Revenue Code, an individual receiving a differential wage payment as defined in section
3401(h)(2) of the federal Internal Revenue Code from an employer shall be treated as
employed by that employer, and the differential wage payment will be treated as
compensation for purposes of applying the limits on annual additions under section 415(c)
of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

105.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 356.611, is amended by adding a subdivision toread:

105.18Subd. 6. Covered retirement plan. As used in this section, "covered retirement plan"105.19means any of the following plans:

105.20 (1) the legislator's retirement plan, established by chapter 3A, including constitutional
 105.21 officers as specified in that chapter;

105.22 (2) the general state employees retirement plan of the Minnesota State Retirement System,
 105.23 established by chapter 352;

- 105.24 (3) the correctional state employees retirement plan of the Minnesota State Retirement
 105.25 System, established by chapter 352;
- 105.26 (4) the State Patrol retirement plan, established by chapter 352B;
- 105.27 (5) the unclassified state employees retirement plan, established by chapter 352D;
- 105.28 (6) the general employees retirement plan of the Public Employees Retirement

105.29 Association, established by chapter 353;

- 105.30 (7) the public employees police and fire retirement plan of the Public Employees
- 105.31 <u>Retirement Association, established by chapter 353;</u>

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
106.1	(8) the public employees defined	ed contribution plan, es	stablished by cha	upter 353D;
106.2	(9) the local government corre	ctional service retireme	ent plan of the Pu	ublic Employees
106.3	Retirement Association, established	ed by chapter 353E;		
106.4	(10) the statewide volunteer find	refighter retirement pla	n, established by	chapter 353G;
106.5	(11) the Teachers Retirement A	Association, established	by chapter 354;	
106.6	(12) the St. Paul Teachers Reti	rement Fund Association	on, established b	y chapter 354A;
106.7	(13) the higher education indiv	vidual retirement account	nt plan, establish	ed by chapter
106.8	<u>354B;</u>			
106.9	(14) the higher education supp	lemental retirement pla	n, established by	/ chapter 354C;
106.10	(15) a retirement plan of a volu	nteer firefighter retirem	ent association s	subject to chapter
106.11	<u>424A;</u>			
106.12	(16) the judges retirement plan	n, established by chapte	<u>r 490; or</u>	
106.13	(17) the Bloomington Fire Dep	partment Relief Associa	tion governed b	y Laws 2013,
106.14	chapter 111, article 5, sections 31	to 42; Minnesota Statut	tes 2000, chapter	: 424; and Laws
106.15	1965, chapter 446, as amended.			
106.16	EFFECTIVE DATE. This see	ction is effective the day	y following final	enactment.
106.17	Sec. 4. [356.612] LIMITATION	N ON BENEFITS AN	D CONTRIBUT	<u>FIONS.</u>
106.18	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a)	For purposes of this se	ection, the follow	ving terms have
106.19	the meanings given.			
106.20	(b) "Annual addition" means the	he sum for the limitatio	n year of all pret	ax and after-tax
106.21	contributions made by the membe	r or the member's emplo	oyer and credited	l to an account in
106.22	the name of the member in any de	fined contribution plan	maintained by t	he employer.
106.23	(c) "Annuity starting date" me	ans the first day of the	first period for w	hich an amount
106.24	is payable as an annuity or, in the	case of a benefit not pa	yable in the form	n of an annuity,
106.25	the first day on which all events h	ave occurred which ent	itle the member	to the benefit.
106.26	(d) "Compensation" means the	compensation actually p	aid or made avail	able to a member
106.27	or participant for any limitation ye	ar, including all items o	f remuneration d	escribed in Code
106.28	of Federal Regulations, title 26, sec	tion 1.415(c)-2(b), and e	xcluding all item	s of remuneration
106.29	described in Code of Federal Regu	llations, title 26, section	1.415(c)-2(c). C	Compensation for
106.30	pension plan purposes for any lim	itation year shall not ex	ceed the applica	ble federal
106.31	compensation limit described in se	ection 356.611, subdivi	<u>sion 2.</u>	

Article 8 Sec. 4.

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
107.1	(e) "Limitation year" means the	calendar year or fisca	al vear. whichever	• is applicable to
107.2	the particular pension plan.	unennum yeur er mee		
107.3	(f) "Maximum permissible benet			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
107.4	adjusted under section 415(d) of the			<u> </u>
107.5	after December 31, 2001, payable in			
107.6	shall apply to limitation years endin			
107.7	adjustment, but a member's benefits		*	
107.8	that calendar year. The maximum p	ermissible benefit an	ount shall be furt	her adjusted as
107.9	follows:			
107.10	(1) if the member has less than t	en years of participat	tion, the maximum	1 permissible
107.11	benefit shall be multiplied by a frac	tion, the numerator o	f which is the num	nber of years, or
107.12	part thereof, but not less than one ye	ear, of participation in	n the plan, and the	denominator of
107.13	which is ten;			
107.14	(2) for a member who is not a qu	ualified participant, it	f the annual benef	it begins before
107.15	the member has attained 62 years of	f age, the determinati	on as to whether t	he maximum
107.16	permissible benefit limit has been s	atisfied shall be made	e, in accordance w	ith regulations
107.17	prescribed by the United States secu	retary of the treasury,	by reducing the li	imit so that the
107.18	limit, as so reduced, equals an annu	al benefit, beginning	when the annual b	penefit actually
107.19	begins, which is equivalent to a \$16	0,000, as adjusted, an	nual benefit begin	ning at 62 years
107.20	of age; and			
107.21	(3) if the annual benefit begins a	after the member has	attained 65 years	of age, the
107.22	determination as to whether the max	kimum permissible be	enefit limit has bee	en satisfied shall
107.23	be made, in accordance with regula	tions prescribed by th	ne United States se	ecretary of the
107.24	treasury, by increasing the limit so t	that the limit, as so in	creased, equals ar	ı annual benefit,
107.25	beginning when the annual benefit	actually begins, whic	h is equivalent to	a \$160,000, as
107.26	adjusted, annual benefit beginning a	at 65 years of age.		
107.27	(g) "Qualified participant" mean	ns a member of a defi	ned benefit plan li	sted in section
107.28	356.611, subdivision 6, with respec	t to whom the period	of service taken in	nto account in
107.29	determining the amount of the bene	fit under such define	d benefit plan incl	udes at least 15
107.30	years of service of the member:			
107.31	(1) as a full-time employee of any	police department or	fire department wl	nich is organized
107.32	and operated by the state, Indian Trib	oal government, or an	y political subdivis	sion maintaining
107.33	such defined benefit plan to provide	e police protection, fi	refighting services	s, or medical

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
108.1	services for any area within the jurisdiction of the state, Indian Tribal government, or political			
108.2	subdivision; or			
108.3	(2) as a member of the Armed Forces of the United States.			
108.4	Subd. 2. Annual benefit limitations; defined benefit plans. (a) For a defined benefit			
108.5	plan listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, the annual benefit payable to a member shall			
108.6	not exceed the maximum permissible benefit. If the benefit the member would otherwise			
108.7	receive for a limitation year would result in the payment of an annual benefit in excess of			
108.8	the maximum permissible benefit, the benefit shall be reduced to the extent necessary so			
108.9	the benefit does not exceed the maximum permissible benefit.			
108.10	(b) For purposes of applying the limitation in paragraph (a), an annual benefit that is			
108.11	payable in any form other than a single life annuity shall be adjusted to an actuarially			
108.12	equivalent single life annuity that equals, if the annuity starting date is in a plan year			
108.13	beginning after 2005, the annual amount of the single life annuity commencing at the same			
108.14	annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the member's form of			
108.15	benefit, using whichever of the following produces the greatest annual amount:			
108.16	(1) the interest rate and the mortality table or other tabular factor specified in the plan			
108.17	for adjusting benefits in the same form;			
108.18	(2) a 5.5 percent interest rate assumption and the applicable mortality table; or			
108.19	(3) the applicable interest rate under section $417(e)(3)$ of the Internal Revenue Code and			
108.20	the applicable mortality table, divid	ed by 1.05.		
108.21	(c) If a member participated in n	nore than one pension	n plan in which t	he employer
108.22	participates, the benefits under each plan must be reduced proportionately to satisfy the			
108.23	limitation in paragraph (a).			
108.24	Subd. 3. Annual addition limit	ation; defined contr	ibution plans. F	or any limitation
108.25	year, the annual additions by or on b	behalf of a member to	a defined contri	bution plan listed
108.26	in section 356.611, subdivision 6, sl	hall not exceed the le	sser of:	
108.27	(1) 100 percent of the member's (1)	compensation for the	e limitation year;	or
108.28	(2) the dollar limit in effect for t	he limitation year une	der section 415(c	(1)(A) of the
108.29	Internal Revenue Code, as adjusted by the United States secretary of the treasury under			
400		D C 1		

108.30 section 415(d)(1)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code.

108.31 <u>Subd. 4.</u> Incorporation by reference. Any requirements of section 415(b) and (c) of

108.32 the Internal Revenue Code and related regulations and agency guidance not addressed by

HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
ENGROSSMENT			

- 109.1 this section shall be considered incorporated by reference, including provisions applicable
- 109.2 to a qualified participant and to survivor and disability benefits. This section shall be
- 109.3 interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of sections 415(b) and (c)
- 109.4 of the Internal Revenue Code and the related regulations.
- 109.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

109.6 Sec. 5. [356.614] LIMITATION ON USE OF FORFEITURES.

109.7 This section applies to any defined benefit plan listed in section 356.611, subdivision

109.8 <u>6. Unless otherwise permitted by section 401(a)(8) of the Internal Revenue Code, forfeitures</u>

- 109.9 must not be applied to increase the benefits any participant would otherwise receive under
- 109.10 the plan at any time prior to the termination of the plan or the complete discontinuance of
- 109.11 <u>employer contributions.</u>
- 109.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 109.13 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 356.62, is amended to read:

109.14 **356.62 PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTION.**

109.15 <u>Subdivision 1. Definitions (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have</u>
109.16 the meanings given.

109.17 (b) "Employee" means any person covered by a public pension or retirement plan.

- 109.18 (c) "Employee contributions" means any sums deducted from the employee's salary or
- 109.19 wages or otherwise paid in lieu thereof, regardless of whether they are denominated
- 109.20 contributions by the public pension or retirement plan.
- 109.21 (d) "Public pension or retirement plan" means a covered retirement plan listed in section
- 109.22 356.611, subdivision 6, or any other public retirement plan to which section 414(h)(2) of
- 109.23 the Internal Revenue Code applies.

109.24 Subd. 2. Pick up of employee contributions. (a) For purposes of any public pension or retirement plan, as defined in section 356.63, paragraph (b), each employer shall pick up 109.25 the employee contributions required under law or under the pension plan document for all 109.26 salaries. If the United States Treasury Department rules that under section 414(h) of the 109.27 Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1992, that these picked 109.28 109.29 up contributions are not includable in the employee's adjusted gross income until they are distributed or made available, then these picked up contributions must be treated as employer 109.30 contributions in determining tax treatment under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and 109.31

BD

110.1 the employer shall discontinue withholding federal income taxes on the amount of these

contributions. The employer shall pay these picked up contributions from the same source
 of funds as is used to pay the salary of the employee. The employer shall pick up these

110.4 employee contributions by a reduction in the cash salary of the employee.

(b) Employee contributions that are picked up must be treated for all purposes of the 110.5 public pension or retirement plan in the same manner and to the same extent as employee 110.6 contributions that were made before the date on which the employee contributions pick up 110.7 110.8 began. The amount of the employee contributions that are picked up must be included in the salary upon which retirement coverage is credited and upon which retirement and 110.9 survivor's benefits are determined. For purposes of this section, "employee" means any 110.10 person covered by a public pension plan. For purposes of this section, "employee 110.11 contributions" include any sums deducted from the employee's salary or wages or otherwise 110.12 paid in lieu thereof, regardless of whether they are denominated contributions by the public 110.13

110.14 pension plan.

(c) The employing unit shall supply each employee and the commissioner of revenue with an information return indicating the amount of the employer's picked-up contributions for the calendar year that were not subject to withholding. This return must be provided to the employee not later than January 31 of the succeeding calendar year. The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form of the return and the provisions of section 289A.12 must apply to the extent not inconsistent with the provisions of this section.

110.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

110.22 Sec. 7. [356.633] DIRECT ROLLOVERS.

Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
the meanings given.

110.25 (b) "Distributee" means:

(1) a participant in a covered retirement plan listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6;

- 110.27 (2) the surviving spouse of a participant;
- 110.28 (3) the former spouse of the participant who is the alternate payee under a qualified
- 110.29 domestic relations order as defined in section 414(p) of the Internal Revenue Code, or who

110.30 is a recipient of a court-ordered equitable distribution of marital property, as provided in

110.31 section 518.58; or

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
111.1	(4) a nonspousal beneficiary	of a participant who qual	ifies for a distri	bution under the
111.2	plan and is a designated benefician	y as defined in section 40	1(a)(9)(E) of the	Internal Revenue
111.3	Code.			
111.4	(c) "Eligible retirement plan"	means:		
111.5	(1) an individual retirement ac	count under section 408(a	a) or 408A of the	Internal Revenue
111.6	Code;			
111.7	(2) an individual retirement a	nnuity plan under sectior	n 408(b) of the l	Internal Revenue
111.8	Code;			
111.9	(3) an annuity plan under sec	tion 403(a) of the Interna	l Revenue Code	;
111.10	(4) a qualified trust plan unde	r section 401(a) of the Int	ternal Revenue	Code that accepts
111.11	the distributee's eligible rollover	distribution;		
111.12	(5) an annuity contract under	section 403(b) of the Inte	ernal Revenue (Code;
111.13	(6) an eligible deferred compo	ensation plan under section	on 457(b) of the	Internal Revenue
111.14	Code, which is maintained by a s	state or local government	and which agree	es to separately
111.15	account for the amounts transfer	red into the plan;		
111.16	(7) in the case of an eligible r	ollover distribution to a 1	nonspousal bene	eficiary, an
111.17	individual account or annuity tre	ated as an inherited indiv	vidual retiremen	t account under
111.18	section 402(c)(11) of the Internal	Revenue Code; or		
111.19	(8) a savings incentive match p	lan for employees of smal	ll employers (SII	MPLE) individual
111.20	retirement account under section	408(p) of the Internal Re	evenue Code, pi	rovided that the
111.21	rollover distribution is made after	r the two-year period beg	inning on the da	ate the distributee
111.22	first participated in any qualified s	alary reduction arrangeme	ent maintained b	y the distributee's
111.23	employer under section 408(p)(2) of the Internal Revenue	e Code, as descr	ibed in section
111.24	72(t)(6) of the Internal Revenue	Code.		
111.25	(d) "Eligible rollover distribu	tion" means any distribut	tion of all or any	y portion of the
111.26	balance to the credit of the distrib	outee. An eligible rollove	er distribution d	oes not include:
111.27	(1) a distribution that is one of	f a series of substantially	v equal periodic	payments,
111.28	receivable annually or more freq	uently, that is made for th	ne life or life ex	pectancy of the
111.29	distributee, the joint lives or join	t life expectancies of the	distributee and	the distributee's
111.30	designated beneficiary, or for a s	pecified period of ten yea	ars or more;	
111.31	(2) a distribution that is require	red under section 401(a)(9) of the Interna	al Revenue Code;
111.32	or			

BD

112.1	(3) any other exception required by law or the Internal Revenue Code.
112.2	Subd. 2. Right to elect direct rollover. Except as provided in subdivision 3 for after-tax
112.3	contributions, a distributee may elect, at the time and in the manner prescribed by the plan
112.4	administrator, to have all or any portion of an eligible rollover distribution paid directly to
112.5	an eligible retirement plan as specified by the distributee.
112.6	Subd. 3. Distributions of after-tax contributions. For distributions of after-tax
112.7	contributions which are not includable in gross income, the after-tax portion may be
112.8	transferred only to an individual retirement account or annuity described in section 408(a)
112.9	or (b) of the Internal Revenue Code, to a Roth individual retirement account described in
112.10	section 408A of the Internal Revenue Code, to a qualified plan described in either section
112.11	401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or to an annuity contract described in section 403(b)
112.12	of the Internal Revenue Code, that agrees to separately account for the amounts transferred,
112.13	including separately accounting for the portion of the distribution which is includable in
112.14	gross income and the portion of the distribution which is not includable.
112.15	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 356.635, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

112.17 Subdivision 1. Retirement benefit commencement Definitions. (a) For purposes of

112.18 this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

(a) the retirement benefit of a member or participant must begin to be distributed or, if

112.20 a lump sum, be distributed no later than the member's or participant's required beginning

112.21 date. "Required beginning date" means April 1 of the calendar year following the later of

112.22 (1) the calendar year in which the member or the participant attains the age specified in

112.23 section 401(a)(9)(C)(i)(I) of the Internal Revenue Code, or (2) the calendar year in which

112.24 the member or participant terminates employment.

(b) A pension or defined contribution plan shall not be required to obtain the consent of
a member or participant to a distribution if the distribution is required to satisfy the
requirements of paragraph (a).

(b) "Beneficiary" means the person designated as the beneficiary under the terms of the
 applicable covered retirement plan.

(c) "Covered retirement plan" means a pension or retirement plan listed in section
356.611, subdivision 6.

112

BD

113.1	(d) "Designated beneficiary" means an individual beneficiary within the meaning of
113.2	section 401(a)(9)(E)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
113.3	(e) "Distribution calendar year" means a calendar year for which a minimum distribution
113.4	is required. For distributions beginning before the participant's death, the first distribution
113.5	calendar year is the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year which contains
113.6	the participant's required beginning date. For distributions beginning after the participant's
113.7	death, the first distribution calendar year is the calendar year in which distributions are
113.8	required to begin under subdivision 2a, paragraph (b). The required minimum distribution
113.9	for the participant's first distribution calendar year shall be made on or before the participant's
113.10	required beginning date.
113.11	(f) "Eligible designated beneficiary" means a designated beneficiary who meets the
113.12	additional criteria under section 401(a)(9)(E)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code.
113.13	(g) "Participant's account balance" means the account balance as of the last valuation
113.14	date in the valuation calendar year increased by the amount of any contributions made and
113.15	allocated to the account balance as of dates in the valuation calendar year after the valuation
113.16	date and decreased by distributions made in the valuation calendar year after the valuation
113.17	date. The account balance for the valuation calendar year includes any amounts rolled over
113.18	or transferred to the plan either in the valuation calendar year or in the distribution calendar
113.19	year if distributed or transferred in the valuation calendar year.
113.20	(h) "Required beginning date" means April 1 of the calendar year following the later of:
113.21	(1) the calendar year in which the member or the participant attains the age specified in
113.22	section 401(a)(9)(C)(i)(I) of the Internal Revenue Code; or
113.23	(2) the calendar year in which the member or participant terminates employment.
113.24	(i) "Valuation calendar year" means the calendar year immediately preceding the
113.25	distribution calendar year.
113.26	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
113.27	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 356.635, is amended by adding a subdivision to
113.28	read:
113.29	Subd. 1a. Required beginning date. (a) Notwithstanding any state law to the contrary,
113.30	the retirement benefit of a member or participant must begin to be distributed or, if a lump
113.31	sum, be distributed no later than the member's or participant's required beginning date.

BD

114.1	(b) A pension or retirement plan is not required to obtain the consent of a member or
114.2	participant to a distribution if the distribution is required to satisfy the requirements of
114.3	paragraph (a). If the plan is unable to obtain the consent of a member or participant to a
114.4	distribution that is required to satisfy the requirements of paragraph (a), the plan must make
114.5	the required distribution to the member or participant. If the plan is a defined benefit plan
114.6	that permits the distribution to be in the form of an annuity, the required distribution must
114.7	<u>be:</u>
114.8	(1) in the form of a single life annuity if the plan administrator's records do not indicate
114.9	that the member is married; or
114.10	(2) in the form of a 50 percent joint and survivor annuity naming the member's spouse
114.11	as survivor if the plan administrator's records indicate that the member is married.
114.12	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
114.13	Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 356.635, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
114.14	Subd. 2. Required minimum distributions. Notwithstanding any state law to the
114.15	contrary:
114.16	(1) distributions shall from a covered retirement plan must be determined and made as
114.17	required under in accordance with a reasonable, good faith interpretation of the requirements
114.18	of section 401(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code as applicable to governmental plans, as
114.19	defined under section 414(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, and the treasury regulations
114.20	adopted under that section $401(a)(9)$, including, but not limited to, the incidental death
114.21	benefit provisions of section 401(a)(9)(G) of the Internal Revenue Code-; and
114.22	(2) the entire interest of a member of participant under a covered retirement plan must
114.23	begin to be distributed or, if a lump sum, be distributed no later than the member's or
114.24	participant's required beginning date.
114.25	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
114.26	Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 356.635, is amended by adding a subdivision
114.27	to read:
114.28	Subd. 2a. Required distributions from defined contribution plans. (a) This section
114.29	applies to any covered retirement plan that is a defined contribution plan, including but not
114.30	limited to the following:
114.31	(1) the unclassified state employees retirement plan, established by chapter 352D;

Article 8 Sec. 11.

114

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
115.1	(2) the public employees det	fined contribution plan, es	tablished by cha	apter 353D;
115.2	(3) the defined contribution	plan that is part of the stat	tewide volunteer	r firefighter
115.3	retirement plan, established by	chapter 353G;		
115.4	(4) the higher education indi	ividuals retirement accour	nt plan, establish	ed by chapter
115.5	<u>354B;</u>			
115.6	(5) the higher education supp	plemental retirement plan,	established by c	hapter 354C; and
115.7	(6) a defined contribution re	lief association, as defined	d under section	424A.001,
115.8	subdivision 1c.			
115.9	(b) If the participant dies be	fore the required minimum	n distribution be	gins, the
115.10	participant's account must be di	stributed in a lump sum no	o later than as fo	ollows:
115.11	(1) if the participant's account	nt balance is payable to ar	n eligible design	ated beneficiary,
115.12	the distribution must be made b	y December 31 of the cale	ndar year imme	diately following
115.13	the calendar year in which the p	participant died. If the elig	ible designated	beneficiary is the
115.14	surviving spouse, the surviving	spouse may elect to delay	payment until	December 31 of
115.15	the calendar year in which the p	participant would have atta	ained the particip	pant's required
115.16	beginning date. Effective for cal	endar years beginning afte	r December 31,	2023, a surviving
115.17	spouse who is the member's sol	e designated beneficiary n	nay elect to be t	reated as if the
115.18	surviving spouse were the memb	per as provided under section	on 401(a)(9)(B)(iv) of the Internal
115.19	Revenue Code;			
115.20	(2) if the participant's accourt	nt balance is payable to a b	eneficiary that is	s not a designated
115.21	beneficiary, the participant's acc	count must be distributed l	by December 31	of the calendar
115.22	year containing the fifth anniver	rsary of the participant's d	eath; or	
115.23	(3) if the participant's account	nt balance is payable to a c	lesignated benet	ficiary who is not
115.24	an eligible designated beneficiar	y, the participant's account	must be distribu	ited by December
115.25	31 of the calendar year containing	ng the tenth anniversary o	f the participant	's death.
115.26	(c) Upon the death of the part	ticipant after distribution o	f the participant'	s account balance
115.27	begins, any remaining portion of	of the participant's account	balance shall c	ontinue to be
115.28	distributed at least as rapidly as	under the method of distri	bution in effect	at the time of the
115.29	participant's death, provided that	t the portion of the partici	pant's account b	alance payable to
115.30	a designated beneficiary who is	not an eligible designated	l beneficiary mu	st be distributed
115.31	in its entirety by December 31 c	of the calendar year contai	ning the tenth a	nniversary of the
115.32	participant's death.			

BD

1162 majority of an eligible designated beneficiary who is a minor child of the participant. I 1163 distribution of the participant's entire account balance under paragraphs (b) or (c), th 1164 remainder of the participant's account balance shall be distributed by December 31 of 1165 calendar year containing the tenth anniversary of the eligible designated beneficiary's: 1166 or by December 31 of the calendar year in which the child attains the age of majority 1167 ten years, as applicable. 1168 (c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subdivision, a participant or benefi 1169 who would have been required to receive required minimum distributions in 2020 (o 11610 in 2021 for the 2020 calendar year for a participant with a required beginning date of 11611 i, 2021) but for the enactment of Section 401(a)(9)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, 11612 who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution unless the participant or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distribution. Solely for purposes of applying 11613 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive the day following final enactment 11614 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distributions. Solely for purposes of applying 11615 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as elig	116.1	
116.3 distribution of the participant's entire account balance under paragraphs (b) or (c), th 116.4 remainder of the participant's account balance shall be distributed by December 31 of 116.5 calendar year containing the tenth anniversary of the eligible designated beneficiary's. 116.6 or by December 31 of the calendar year in which the child attains the age of majority 116.7 ten years, as applicable. 116.8 (c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subdivision, a participant or beneff 116.9 who would have been required to receive required minimum distributions in 2020 (o 116.10 in 2021 for the 2020 calendar year for a participant with a required beginning date of 116.11 1, 2021) but for the enactment of Section 401(a)(9)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, 116.12 who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution unless the partic 116.13 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distribution swill be treated as elig 116.14 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distributions will be treated as elig 116.15 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as elig 116.16 rollover distributions in 2020. 116.17 EFFECTIVE DATE . This section is effective the day following final enactment 11	110.1	(d) Upon the death of an eligible designated beneficiary, or the attainment of the age of
1164 remainder of the participant's account balance shall be distributed by December 31 of 1165 calendar year containing the tenth anniversary of the eligible designated beneficiary's of 1166 or by December 31 of the calendar year in which the child attains the age of majority 1167 ten years, as applicable. 1168 (e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subdivision, a participant or beneficiary's of 1169 who would have been required to receive required minimum distributions in 2020 (o 11610 in 2021 for the 2020 calendar year for a participant with a required beginning date of 11611 1, 2021) but for the enactment of Section 401(a)(9)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, 11612 who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution unless the participant or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distributions will be treated as elip 11611 1, 2021) but for the consest not receive the distributions will be treated as elip 11612 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distributions will be treated as elip 11613 required minimum distributions (a) For purposes of this section, the following final enactment 11614 rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions and the St. Paul Teach 11615 direct rollover provisions of section as for purposes of this section, the following terms 1 11616<	116.2	majority of an eligible designated beneficiary who is a minor child of the participant, before
116.5 calendar year containing the tenth anniversary of the eligible designated beneficiary's at or by December 31 of the calendar year in which the child attains the age of majority ten years, as applicable. 116.6 or by December 31 of the calendar year in which the child attains the age of majority ten years, as applicable. 116.7 ten years, as applicable. 116.8 (c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subdivision, a participant or benefit 116.9 who would have been required to receive required minimum distributions in 2020 (o) 116.10 in 2021 for the 2020 calendar year for a participant with a required beginning date of 116.11 1, 2021) but for the enactment of Section 401(a)(9)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, 116.12 who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution unless the partie 116.13 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distribution unless the partie 116.14 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distributions. Solely for purposes of applying 116.15 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as eligent 116.16 rollover distributions in 2020. 116.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment 116.18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 116.20 the meanings given. <th>116.3</th> <th>distribution of the participant's entire account balance under paragraphs (b) or (c), the</th>	116.3	distribution of the participant's entire account balance under paragraphs (b) or (c), the
1166 or by December 31 of the calendar year in which the child attains the age of majority 1167 ten years, as applicable. 1168 (e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subdivision, a participant or benefit 1169 who would have been required to receive required minimum distributions in 2020 (o 11610 in 2021 for the 2020 calendar year for a participant with a required beginning date of 11611 1, 2021) but for the enactment of Section 401(a)(9)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, 11612 who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution unless the partie 11613 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distribution unless the partie 11614 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distribution. Solely for purposes of applying 11615 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as eligenolover distributions in 2020. 11614 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment 11615 sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 11620 the meanings given. 11621 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 11622 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 11623 (c) "Tax qualification" means compli	116.4	remainder of the participant's account balance shall be distributed by December 31 of the
116.7 ten years, as applicable. 116.8 (c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subdivision, a participant or benefit 116.9 who would have been required to receive required minimum distributions in 2020 (o 116.10 in 2021 for the 2020 calendar year for a participant with a required beginning date of 116.11 1, 2021) but for the enactment of Section 401(a)(9)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, 116.12 who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution that satisfies th 116.13 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distribution unless the partici 116.14 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distributions unless the partici 116.13 required minimum distributions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as cli 116.14 rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions final enactment 116.15 direct rollover provisions (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.16 Subdivision 1, Definitions, (a) For purposes of this section, and the St. Paul Teach 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.22 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.23 Gettrement Fund Association. 116.24	116.5	calendar year containing the tenth anniversary of the eligible designated beneficiary's death,
116.8 (c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subdivision, a participant or benefit 116.9 who would have been required to receive required minimum distributions in 2020 (o 116.10 in 2021 for the 2020 calendar year for a participant with a required beginning date of 116.11 1, 2021) but for the enactment of Section 401(a)(9)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, 116.12 who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution that satisfies th 116.13 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distribution unless the partici 116.14 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distribution. Solely for purposes of applying 116.15 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as elig 116.16 rollover distributions in 2020. 116.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment 116.18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 116.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.12 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.21 (c) "Tax qualification. 116.22 (c) "Tax qualification. 116.23 Retirement Fund Association.	116.6	or by December 31 of the calendar year in which the child attains the age of majority plus
116.9 who would have been required to receive required minimum distributions in 2020 (o 116.10 in 2021 for the 2020 calendar year for a participant with a required beginning date of 116.11 1, 2021) but for the enactment of Section 401(a)(9)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, 116.12 who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution that satisfies th 116.13 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distribution unless the partie 116.14 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distribution. Solely for purposes of applying 116.15 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as eliginolover distributions in 2020. 116.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment 116.18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 116.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.20 the meanings given. 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.22 Retirement Association. 116.23 Retirement Fund Association. 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.25 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. <t< th=""><th>116.7</th><th>ten years, as applicable.</th></t<>	116.7	ten years, as applicable.
116.10 in 2021 for the 2020 calendar year for a participant with a required beginning date of 116.11 1, 2021) but for the enactment of Section 401(a)(9)(I) of the Internal Revenue Code, 116.12 who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution that satisfies th 116.13 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distribution unless the partie 116.14 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distribution. Solely for purposes of applying 116.15 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as eligiticated rollover distributions in 2020. 116.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment 116.18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 116.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.20 the meanings given. 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.22 Retirement Association. 116.23 Retirement Fund Association. 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.25 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may e 116.26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pensio	116.8	(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subdivision, a participant or beneficiary,
 116.11 1, 2021) but for the enactment of Section 401(a)(9)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, 116.11 who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution that satisfies the 116.12 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distribution unless the partie 116.13 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distribution. Solely for purposes of applying 116.14 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distribution. Solely for purposes of applying 116.15 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as eligibilities in 2020. 116.16 rollover distributions in 2020. 116.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment 116.18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 116.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions, (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.20 the meanings given. 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.22 Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teach 116.23 Retirement Fund Association. 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.25 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. 116.26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may c 116.27 an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a 116.29 document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is need 116.29 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement 116.30 correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia 116.30 correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia 116.31 correction must comply with the Internal Rev	116.9	who would have been required to receive required minimum distributions in 2020 (or paid
Info:12 who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution that satisfies th 116:13 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distribution unless the partici 116:14 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distribution. Solely for purposes of applying 116:15 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as eligibilities in 2020. 116:16 rollover distributions in 2020. 116:17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment 116:18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 116:19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116:20 the meanings given. 116:21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116:22 Retirement Association. 116:24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116:25 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may ce 116:26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may ce 116:27 an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a 116:28 document that is not a statute	116.10	in 2021 for the 2020 calendar year for a participant with a required beginning date of April
116.13 required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distribution unless the particle 116.14 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distribution. Solely for purposes of applying 116.15 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as elig 116.16 rollover distributions in 2020. 116.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment 116.18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 116.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.20 the meanings given. 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.22 Retirement Association. 116.23 Retirement Fund Association. 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.24 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may c 116.25 document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is need 116.29 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement 116.29 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension fund. The method 116.31 corr	116.11	1, 2021) but for the enactment of Section 401(a)(9)(I) of the Internal Revenue Code, and
116.14 or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distribution. Solely for purposes of applying 116.15 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as elig 116.16 rollover distributions in 2020. 116.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment 116.18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 116.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.20 the meanings given. 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.22 Retirement Association. 116.23 Retirement Fund Association. 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.25 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. 116.26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may c 116.28 document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is nece 116.29 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement 116.29 in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method 116.31 Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EP	116.12	who would have satisfied that requirement by receiving a distribution that satisfies the
116.15 direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as eliginal rollower distributions in 2020. 116.16 rollover distributions in 2020. 116.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment 116.18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 116.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.20 the meanings given. 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.22 Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teach 116.23 Retirement Fund Association. 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.25 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. 116.26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may component of a pensio	116.13	required minimum distribution for 2020, will receive that distribution unless the participant
I16.16 rollover distributions in 2020. I16.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment I16.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment I16.18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. I16.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms I I16.20 the meanings given. I16.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl I16.22 Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teach I16.23 Retirement Fund Association. I16.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec I16.25 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. I16.26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may c I16.28 document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is need I16.29 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retiremen I16.30 listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method I16.31 correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia I16.32 Resolution System	116.14	or beneficiary chooses not to receive the distribution. Solely for purposes of applying the
III.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment III.17 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. III.18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. III.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms I III.20 the meanings given. III.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl III.22 Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teach III.23 Retirement Fund Association. III.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec III.25 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. III.26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may c III.26 an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a III.29 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement III.29 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension fund. The method III.30 Listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method III.31 Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the erroretases the error.	116.15	direct rollover provisions of section 356.633, such distributions will be treated as eligible
116.18 Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 116.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.20 the meanings given. 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.22 Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teach 116.23 Retirement Fund Association. 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.25 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. 116.26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may c 116.27 an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a 116.26 ocument that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is nece 116.29 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement 116.30 listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method 116.31 correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia 116.32 Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error	116.16	rollover distributions in 2020.
116.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.20 the meanings given. 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.22 Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teach 116.23 Retirement Fund Association. 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.25 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. 116.26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may c 116.27 an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a 116.26 document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is nece 116.29 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement 116.30 listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method 116.31 correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia 116.32 Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error	116.17	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
116.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms 1 116.20 the meanings given. 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.22 Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teach 116.23 Retirement Fund Association. 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.25 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. 116.26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may c 116.27 an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a 116.26 document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is nece 116.29 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement 116.30 listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method 116.31 correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia 116.32 Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error		
116.20 the meanings given. 116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.21 Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teach 116.22 Retirement Fund Association. 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.25 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. 116.26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may compare an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is necessarile or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement 116.30 listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method 116.31 correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia 116.32 Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error	116.18	$\mathbf{a} = 1 \mathbf{a} 1 2 \mathbf{f} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{b} \mathbf{b} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{c} c$
116.21 (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Empl 116.22 Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teach 116.23 Retirement Fund Association. 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.24 (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec 116.25 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. 116.26 Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may c 116.27 an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a 116.28 document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is nece 116.29 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement 116.30 listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method 116.31 correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia 116.32 Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error		Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS.
International and the statute of th	116.19	Sec. 12. [356.636] CORRECTION OF ERRORS. Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
116.23Retirement Fund Association.116.24(c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec116.25401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.116.26Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may complexe an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is needed or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia116.32Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error		Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
116.24(c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of sec116.25401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.116.26Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may c116.27an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a116.28document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is nece116.29or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retiremen116.30listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method116.31correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia116.32Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error	116.20	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
116.25401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.116.26Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may composition of an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is necessary or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia116.32Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error	116.20 116.21	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.
116.26Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may c116.27an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a116.28document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is nece116.29or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retiremen116.30listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method116.31correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia116.32Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error	116.20 116.21 116.22	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Employees Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teachers
an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is nece or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error.	116.20116.21116.22116.23	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Employees Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teachers
an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is nece or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error.	116.20116.21116.22116.23116.24	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Employees Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association. (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of section
document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is nece or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error	 116.20 116.21 116.22 116.23 116.24 116.25 	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Employees Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association. (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of section 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.
 or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retiremen listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error 	 116.20 116.21 116.22 116.23 116.24 116.25 116.26 	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Employees Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association. (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of section 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may correct
 listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error 	 116.20 116.21 116.22 116.23 116.24 116.25 116.26 116.27 	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Employees Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association. (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of section 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may correct an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a plan
 correction must comply with the Internal Revenue Service Employee Plans Complia Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto, if the EPCRS addresses the error 	 116.20 116.21 116.22 116.23 116.24 116.25 116.26 116.27 116.28 	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Employees Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association. (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of section 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may correct
	 116.20 116.21 116.22 116.23 116.24 116.25 116.26 116.27 116.28 116.29 	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Employees Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association. (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of section 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may correct an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a plan document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is necessary
116.33 correction.	 116.20 116.21 116.22 116.23 116.24 116.25 116.26 116.27 116.28 116.29 116.30 	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Employees Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association. (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of section 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may correct an operational, demographic, or employeer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a plane document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is necessary or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement plane
	 116.20 116.21 116.22 116.23 116.24 116.25 116.26 116.27 116.28 116.29 116.30 116.31 	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. (b) "Pension fund" means the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Public Employees Retirement Association, the Teachers Retirement Association, and the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association. (c) "Tax qualification" means compliance with all applicable requirements of section 401(a) or 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subd. 2. Correction of errors. (a) The executive director of a pension fund may correct an operational, demographic, or employer or employee eligibility error, or an error in a plan document that is not a statute if the executive director determines that correction is necessary or appropriate to preserve and protect the tax qualification of any pension or retirement plan listed in section 356.611, subdivision 6, that is part of the pension fund. The method of

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
117.1	(b) To the extent deemed nece	essary by the executive	director to imple	ement correction,
117.2	the executive director may:			
117.3	(1) make distributions;			
117.4	(2) transfer assets;			
117.5	(3) recover an overpayment by	y reducing future benef	it payments or d	esignating
117.6	appropriate revenue or source of	funding that will restore	e to the plan the	amount of the
117.7	overpayment; or			
117.8	(4) take any other action that w	vill restore the plan and a	any affected mem	ber or participant
117.9	to the position the plan, member, or	r participant would have	been in had the e	error not occurred.
117.10	(c) An executive director may	correct an error under p	oaragraph (a) or (b) without regard
117.11	to any statute that imposes a time	limitation on making s	uch correction.	
117.12	Subd. 3. Annual report. The	executive director of ea	ach pension fund	l must report
117.13	annually, no later than each Februa	ary 1, to the chair and ex	ecutive director	of the Legislative
117.14	Commission on Pensions and Ret	irement on whether the	executive direc	tor of the pension
117.15	fund corrected any operational, de	emographic, employer	or employee elig	gibility, or plan
117.16	document error during the preced	ing calendar year. The	report must desc	ribe the error, the
117.17	pension or retirement plan affecte	ed by the error, the meth	nod of correction	i, and the cost, if
117.18	any, to the pension or retirement p	olan, employee, or emp	loyer of the erro	r and correction.
117.19	EFFECTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective the da	y following fina	l enactment.
117.20	Sec. 13. WORK GROUP ON	AMORTIZATION.		
117.21	Subdivision 1. Work group e	stablished. The execut	ive director of th	ne Legislative
117.22	Commission on Pensions and Ret	irement (commission e	xecutive director	r) must convene a
117.00	mult another the mumber of me			

117.23 work group for the purpose of recommending legislation amending Minnesota Statutes,

section 356.215, subdivision 11, that will update the statute to conform to current actuarial

117.25 <u>best practices for amortizing liabilities.</u>

117.26 Subd. 2. Membership. (a) The members of the work group are the following:

- 117.27 (1) the executive director of the Minnesota State Retirement System or the executive
- 117.28 director's designee and a second member of the Minnesota State Retirement System staff
- 117.29 designated by the executive director;
- 117.30 (2) the executive director of the Public Employees Retirement Association or the
- 117.31 executive director's designee and a second member of the Public Employees Retirement
- 117.32 Association staff designated by the executive director;

Article 8 Sec. 13.

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
118.1	(3) the executive director of the	Teachers Retirement	Association or th	e executive
118.2	director's designee and a second me	mber of the Teachers	Retirement Asso	ciation staff
118.3	designated by the executive director	r; and		
118.4	(4) the executive director of the	St. Paul Teachers Re	tirement Fund As	sociation,
118.5	designated by the executive director	r of the St. Paul Teacl	ners Retirement F	und Association
118.6	or the executive director's designee.	<u>.</u>		
118.7	(b) The commission executive d	irector may invite ot	ners, including the	e commission's
118.8	actuary, to participate in one or mor	re meetings of the wo	rk group.	
118.9	(c) The organizations specified in	n paragraph (a) must	provide the comm	ission executive
118.10	director with the names and contact	information for the	epresentatives wh	10 will serve on
118.11	the work group by June 14, 2024.			
118.12	Subd. 3. Scope. In arriving at th	e work group's recon	nmendation for leg	gislation or
118.13	alternatives for legislation, the work	c group must conside	<u>r:</u>	
118.14	(1) layered amortization;			
118.15	(2) whether amortization policy s	should be regulated by	y statute, addresse	d in an appendix
118.16	to the commission's standards for ac	ctuarial work, or docu	umented elsewher	<u>'e;</u>
118.17	(3) whether all pension plans mu	ust employ the same	approach to amort	tization;
118.18	(4) whether the proposed legisla	tion will result in any	cost to the pensi	on funds and, if
118.19	so, estimates of the cost; and			
118.20	(5) whether changes to amortiza	tion will require the	approval of the Le	egislative
118.21	Commission on Pensions and Retire	ement.		
118.22	Subd. 4. Due date for submitting	recommendation to	the commission.	The commission

- 118.22Subd. 4. Due date for submitting recommendation to the commission.The commission
- executive director must submit the recommendation of the work group to the chair of the
- 118.24 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement by January 10, 2025.
- Subd. 5. Meetings. (a) The commission executive director must convene the first meeting
 of the work group no later than August 1, 2024, and will serve as chair.
- (b) Meetings may be conducted remotely or in person or a combination of remotely and
 in person.
- (c) In-person meetings must be held in the offices of the Legislative Coordinating
- 118.30 Commission or in the Retirement Systems of Minnesota Building in St. Paul.

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
119.1	Subd. 6. Compensation; lobbying	; retaliation. (a)	Members of the wor	k group serve
119.2	without compensation.			
119.3	(b) Participation in the work group	is not lobbying u	nder Minnesota Stat	utes, chapter
119.4	<u>10A.</u>			
119.5	(c) An individual's employer or an a	association of whi	ch an individual is a	member must
119.6	not retaliate against the individual beca	use of the individ	dual's participation i	n the work
119.7	group.			
119.8	Subd. 7. Administrative support.	Commission staff 1	nust provide adminis	strative support
119.9	for the work group.			
119.10	Subd. 8. Expiration. The work gro	up expires June 3	0, 2025.	
119.11	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section	is effective the d	ay following final er	nactment.
119.12	Sec. 14. REVISOR INSTRUCTION	N.		
119.13	The revisor of statutes shall renumbe	er each section of	Minnesota Statutes li	sted in column
119.14				
119.15	<u>A with the number listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary cross-reference</u> changes consistent with the renumbering.			
119.16	<u>Column A</u>	Colu	ımn B	
119.17	356.631	<u>356.</u>	648	
119.18	356.99	<u>356.</u>	<u>637</u>	
119.19	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section	is effective the d	ay following final er	nactment.
119.20	Sec. 15. REVISOR INSTRUCTION	N.		
119.21	In Minnesota Statutes, the revisor o		lete the reference in	column A and
119.21	insert the reference in column B.			containin i r and
119.22	Column A	Column B		
119.23	356.635, subdivision 1		ubdivision 1a	
119.24	356.635, subdivision 3		subdivision 2	
119.25	356.635, subdivision 4		subdivision 1, parag	ranh (c)
119.20	356.635, subdivision 5		subdivision 1, paragi	
119.27	356.635, subdivision 6		subdivision 1, paragi	
119.28	356.635, subdivision 7		subdivision 1, paragi	
119.29	356.635, subdivision 8	<u>356.614</u>	uourrision 1, paragi	<u></u>
119.30	<u>356.635</u> , subdivision 9a		subdivision 1	
119.32	<u>356.635, subdivision 10</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	subdivision 2	

	HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
120.1	356.635, subdivision 11	356.612, su	bdivision 3	
120.2	356.635, subdivision 12	356.612, su		
120.3	356.635, subdivision 13	356.636, su		
120.4	EFFECTIVE DATE. This sectio	n is effective the day	/ following fina	l enactment.
120.5	Sec. 16. <u>REPEALER.</u>			
120.6	Minnesota Statutes 2022, section	356.635, subdivisior	ns 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	3, 9a, 10, 11, 12,
120.7	and 13, are repealed.			
120.8	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section	on is effective the day	/ following fina	l enactment.
120.9		ARTICLE 9		
120.10	STATE A	AID CLARIFICAT	ION	
120.11	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022	, section 353.65, sub	division 3b, is a	amended to read:
120.12	Subd. 3b. Direct state aid. (a) The	e state shall <u>must p</u> ay	7 \$4,500,000 on	October 1, 2018,
120.13	and October 1, 2019, to the public employees police and fire retirement plan. By October			
120.14	1 of each year after 2019, the state shall must pay \$9,000,000 to the public employees police			
120.15	and fire retirement plan. The commissioner of management and budget shall must pay the			
120.16	aid specified in this subdivision. The amount required is annually appropriated from the			
120.17	general fund to the commissioner of	management and buc	lget.	
120.18	(b) The aid under paragraph (a) co	ontinues until the ear	lier of:	
120.19	(1) the first day of the fiscal year	following the <u>three c</u>	onsecutive fisca	al year <u>years i</u> n
120.20	which, for each fiscal year, the actuar	rial value of assets of	f the fund equals	s or exceeds 100
120.21	percent of the actuarial accrued liabil	ities as reported by the	he actuary retain	ned under section
120.22	356.214 in the annual actuarial valuat	tion prepared under s	section 356.215	; or
120.23	(2) July 1, 2048.			
120.24	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section	n is effective the day	/ following fina	l enactment.
120.25	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, se	ction 354.435, subdi	vision 4, is ame	ended to read:
120.26	Subd. 4. Aid expiration. The aid	amounts specified in	n this section sh	all <u>must</u> continue
120.27	until the earlier of:			
120.28	(1) the first day of the fiscal year	following the three c	onsecutive fisca	al year years in
120.29	which, for each fiscal year, the actuar			

121.1 percent of the actuarial accrued liabilities as reported by the actuary retained under section

121.2 356.214 in the annual actuarial valuation prepared under section 356.215; or

121.3 (2) July 1, 2048.

121.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

121.5 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354.436, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Aid expiration. The aid amounts specified in this section continue until theearlier of:

121.8 (1) the first day of the fiscal year following the three consecutive fiscal year years in

121.9 which, for each fiscal year, the actuarial value of assets of the fund equals or exceeds 100

121.10 percent of the actuarial accrued liabilities as reported by the actuary retained under section

121.11 356.214 in the annual actuarial valuation prepared under section 356.215; or

121.12 (2) July 1, 2048.

121.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

121.14 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.12, subdivision 3a, is amended to read:

121.15 Subd. 3a. Direct state aid to first class city teachers retirement fund associations

121.16 St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association. (a) The state shall must pay \$2,827,000

121.17 to the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association.

(b) In addition to other amounts specified in this subdivision, the state shall <u>must pay</u>
\$7,000,000 as state aid to the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association.

(c) In addition to the amounts specified in paragraphs (a) and (b), the state shall must
pay \$5,000,000 as state aid to the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association.

(d) The aid under this subdivision is payable October 1 annually. The commissioner of
management and budget shall <u>must</u> pay the aid specified in this subdivision. The amount
required is appropriated annually from the general fund to the commissioner of management
and budget.

121.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

121.27 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.12, subdivision 3c, is amended to read:

121.28 Subd. 3c. Termination of supplemental contributions and direct matching and state

121.29 **aid.** (a) The supplemental contributions payable to the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund

121.30 Association by Independent School District No. 625 under section 423A.02, subdivision 3,

- and the aid under subdivision 3a, paragraphs (a) and (b), to (c), continue until the earlier
 of:
- (1) the first day of the fiscal year following the year three consecutive fiscal years in
 which, for each fiscal year, the actuarial value of assets of the fund equals or exceeds 100
 percent of the actuarial accrued liability as reported by the actuary retained under section
 356.214 in the most recent annual actuarial valuation prepared under section 356.215; or
- 122.7 (2) July 1, 2048.
- 122.8 (b) The aid under subdivision 3a, paragraph (c), continues until the earlier of:
- 122.9 (1) the first day of the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the actuarial value
- 122.10 of assets of the fund equals or exceeds 100 percent of the actuarial accrued liabilities as
- 122.11 reported by the actuary retained under section 356.214 in the annual actuarial valuation
- 122.12 prepared under section 356.215; or

122.13 (2) July 1, 2048.

- 122.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 122.15 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 423A.02, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Termination of state aid programs. The amortization state aid and additional
amortization state aid programs continue until the earlier of:

122.18 (1) the December 31 following the end of the three consecutive fiscal year years in

122.19 which, for each fiscal year, the actuarial value of assets of the St. Paul Teachers Retirement

122.20 Fund Association or the Teachers Retirement Association equals or exceeds 100 percent of

122.21 the actuarial accrued liabilities as reported by the actuary retained under section 356.214

in the annual actuarial valuation report prepared under section 356.215; or

122.23 (2) July 1, 2048.

122.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

122.25 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 423A.022, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Aid termination. (a) The aid under subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clauses (1)
and (3), continues until the earlier of:

(1) the December 1 following the end of the three consecutive fiscal year years in which,
 for each fiscal year, the actuarial value of assets of both the State Patrol retirement plan and
 the public employees police and fire retirement plan equals or exceeds 90 percent of the

HF5040 FIRST UNOFFICIAL	REVISOR	BD	UEH5040-1
ENGROSSMENT			

actuarial accrued liabilities as reported by the actuary retained under section 356.214 in the

annual actuarial valuation prepared under section 356.215; or

123.3 (2) July 1, 2048.

(b) The aid under subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (2), does not terminate.

123.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 477B.02, subdivision 3, is amendedto read:

Subd. 3. Benefits requirements. (a) The fire department must have a separate subsidiary
 incorporated firefighters':

(1) be associated with a volunteer firefighter relief association that provides retirement
 benefits or must;

123.12 (2) participate in the statewide volunteer firefighter plan; or if the municipality solely
 123.13 employs

123.14 (3) have retirement coverage under the public employees police and fire retirement plan

123.15 for the department's full-time firefighters, as defined in section 299N.03, subdivision 5,

123.16 retirement coverage must be provided by the public employees police and fire retirement

123.17 plan or the fire department's part-time firefighters, or the fire department's full-time

123.18 firefighters and part-time firefighters; or

123.19 (4) satisfy either clauses (1) and (3) or clauses (2) and (3).

(b) For purposes of retirement benefits, a fire department may be associated with only

123.21 one volunteer firefighters' firefighter relief association or one account in the voluntary
123.22 statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan at one time.

(b) (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a municipality without a relief association as
described under section 424A.08, paragraph (a), may still qualify to receive fire state aid if
all other requirements of this section are met.

123.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning with aids payable in 2025.

124.1

124.2

124.3

BD

ARTICLE 10

CHANGES TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR QUALIFICATIONS AND COMPENSATION

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.03, subdivision 3a, is amended to read: 124.4 124.5 Subd. 3a. Executive director. (a) Appointment. The board shall must appoint an executive director on the basis of education, experience in the retirement field, ability to 124.6 manage and lead system staff, and leadership ability to assist the board in setting a vision 124.7 for the system. The executive director must have had at least five years' years of experience 124.8 in either an executive level executive-level management position, which has included 124.9 responsibility for pensions, deferred compensation, or employee benefits or a position with 124.10 responsibility for the governance, management, or administration of a retirement plan. The 124.11 executive director serves at the pleasure of the board. Notwithstanding any law to the 124.12 contrary, the board must set the salary of the executive director. The salary of the executive 124.13 director must not exceed the limit for a position listed in section 15A.0815, subdivision 2 124.14 The board must review the performance of the executive director on an annual basis and 124.15 may grant salary adjustments as a result of the review. 124.16

(b) **Duties.** The management of the association is vested in the executive director who shall be the executive and administrative head of the association. The executive director shall act as adviser to the board on all matters pertaining to the association and shall also act as the secretary of the board. The executive director shall:

124.21 (1) attend all meetings of the board;

(2) prepare and recommend to the board appropriate rules to carry out the provisions ofthis chapter;

(3) establish and maintain an adequate system of records and accounts following
recognized accounting principles and controls;

(4) designate, with the approval of the board, up to two persons who may serve in the
unclassified service and whose salaries are set in accordance with section 43A.18, subdivision
3, appoint a confidential secretary in the unclassified service, and appoint employees to
carry out this chapter, who are subject to chapters 43A and 179A in the same manner as are
executive branch employees;

(5) organize the work of the association as the director deems necessary to fulfill the
functions of the association, and define the duties of its employees and delegate to them
any powers or duties, subject to the control of, and under such conditions as, the executive
director may prescribe;

Article 10 Section 1.

(6) with the approval of the board, contract for the services of an approved actuary, 125.1 professional management services, and any other consulting services as necessary to fulfill 125.2 the purposes of this chapter. All contracts are subject to chapter 16C. The commissioner of 125.3 administration shall not approve, and the association shall not enter into, any contract to 125.4 provide lobbying services or legislative advocacy of any kind. Any approved actuary retained 125.5 by the executive director shall function as the actuarial advisor of the board and the executive 125.6 director. In addition to filing requirements under section 356.214, any supplemental actuarial 125.7 125.8 valuations or experience studies shall be filed with the executive director of the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement. Copies of professional management survey reports 125.9 shall be transmitted to the secretary of the senate, the chief clerk of the house of 125.10 representatives, and the Legislative Reference Library as provided by section 3.195, and to 125.11 the executive director of the commission at the same time as reports are furnished to the 125.12 board. Only management firms experienced in conducting management surveys of federal, 125.13 state, or local public retirement systems shall be qualified to contract with the director 125.14

125.15 hereunder;

(7) with the approval of the board provide in-service training for the employees of theassociation;

(8) make refunds of accumulated contributions to former members and to the designated
beneficiary, surviving spouse, legal representative or next of kin of deceased members or
deceased former members, as provided in this chapter;

(9) determine the amount of the annuities and disability benefits of members covered
by the association and authorize payment of the annuities and benefits beginning as of the
dates on which the annuities and benefits begin to accrue, in accordance with the provisions
of this chapter;

(10) pay annuities, refunds, survivor benefits, salaries, and necessary operating expensesof the association;

(11) prepare and submit to the board and the legislature an annual financial report
covering the operation of the association, as required by section 356.20;

(12) prepare and submit biennial and annual budgets to the board for its approval and
submit the approved budgets to the Department of Management and Budget for approval
by the commissioner;

(13) reduce all or part of the accrued interest payable under section 353.27, subdivisions
125.33 12, 12a, and 12b, or 353.28, subdivision 5, upon receipt of proof by the association of an
unreasonable processing delay or other extenuating circumstances of the employing unit;

and notwithstanding section 353.27, subdivision 7, may waive the payment of accrued
interest to the member if a credit has been taken by the employer to correct an employee
deduction taken in error and if the accrued interest is \$10 or less. The executive director
shall prescribe and submit for approval by the board the conditions under which such interest
may be reduced; and

(14) with the approval of the board, perform such other duties as may be required for
the administration of the association and the other provisions of this chapter and for the
transaction of its business.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 354.06, subdivision 2, is amendedto read:

Subd. 2. President; executive director. The board must annually elect one of its members 126.11 as president. It must elect an executive director. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, 126.12 the board must set the salary of the executive director. The salary of the executive director 126.13 must not exceed the limit for a position listed in section 15A.0815, subdivision 2 The board 126.14 must review the performance of the executive director on an annual basis and may grant 126.15 salary adjustments as a result of the review. The executive director shall must serve at the 126.16 pleasure of the board and be the executive officer of the board, with the duties prescribed 126.17 in subdivision 2a and any additional duties that the board may prescribe. The board must 126.18 employ all other clerks and employees necessary to properly administer the association. 126.19 The board must appoint an executive director on the basis of education, experience in the 126.20 retirement field, ability to manage and lead system staff, and ability to assist the board in 126.21 setting a vision for the system. The executive director must have had at least five years of 126.22 experience in either an executive-level management position or in a position with 126.23 responsibility for the governance, management, or administration of a retirement plan. 126.24

126.25 Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE.

126.26 Sections 1 to 2 are effective the day following final enactment.

Ľ	2	7	•	1
---	---	---	---	---

127.2127.3

ARTICLE 11

ST. PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION **TECHNICAL CHANGES**

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.011, subdivision 7, is amended to read: 127.4 127.5 Subd. 7. Association. "Association" or "teachers retirement fund association" means the applicable teachers retirement fund association St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund 127.6 Association established pursuant to this chapter. 127.7

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.021, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 127.8

Subd. 2. Organization; board duties. (a) Each The teachers retirement fund association 127.9 shall must be organized and governed pursuant to this chapter and chapter 317A, except 127.10 127.11 that each the association shall must be deemed to be a nonprofit corporation without coming within the definition in section 317A.011, subdivision 6. Any corporate action of any teachers 127.12 retirement fund association taken prior to April 9, 1976, shall must be deemed to be valid 127.13 if it conformed with Minnesota Statutes 1976, chapter 317 or 354A, or Revised Laws 1905, 127.14 chapter 58, as amended through April 9, 1976. 127.15

(b) In addition to the other powers and duties of a the board of trustees of a first class 127.16 eity teacher the teachers retirement fund association, the board shall must approve early 127.17 retirement and optional annuity factors, subject to review by the actuary retained by the 127.18 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement; shall must establish the schedule for 127.19 implementation of the approved factors; and shall must notify the Legislative Commission 127.20 on Pensions and Retirement of the implementation schedule. 127.21

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.021, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 127.22

Subd. 3. Fund. Within each the teachers retirement fund association there shall must be 127.23 created a special retirement fund, which shall must include all of the assets of the teachers 127.24 retirement fund association other than assets of a tax-sheltered annuity program and fund 127.25 authorized pursuant to subdivision 5 which were acquired for the specific purpose of being 127.26 credited to that fund. The special retirement fund shall must be credited with all employee 127.27 and employer contributions, all interest and all other income authorized by law. Within the 127.28 special retirement fund there may be established separate special retirement fund accounts 127.29 for the purpose of providing convenience in the funding of and accounting for retirement 127.30 127.31 annuities and any authorized ancillary benefits.

BD

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.021, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. **Trustees' fiduciary obligation.** The trustees or directors of each the teachers retirement fund association shall <u>must</u> administer each the fund in accordance with the applicable portions of this chapter, of the articles of incorporation, of the bylaws, and of chapters 356 and 356A. The purpose of this subdivision is to establish each the teachers retirement fund association as a trust under the laws of the state of Minnesota for all purposes related to section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States, including all amendments.

128.9 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.021, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Actuarial consultant. The board of trustees or directors of each the teachers retirement fund association may contract for the services of an approved actuary and fix the reasonable compensation for those services. Any approved actuary retained by the board shall must function as the actuarial advisor to the board and may perform actuarial valuations and experience studies to supplement those performed by the actuary retained under section 356.214. Any supplemental actuarial valuations or experience studies must be filed with the executive director of the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement.

128.17 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.021, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. Audit by state auditor. The books and accounts of each the teachers retirement fund association must be examined and audited periodically as considered necessary by the state auditor. A full and detailed report of the examination and audit must be made and a copy provided to the teachers retirement fund association board of trustees. The cost of any examination and audit must be paid by the teachers retirement fund association in accordance with section 6.56. For purposes of section 6.56, each the teachers retirement fund association is considered a local governmental entity equivalent to a county, city, town, or school district.

128.25 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.021, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. Updated articles of incorporation and bylaws; filing. (a) On or before July 128.27 1, 2006, and within six months of the date of the approval of any amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws, the chief administrative officer of each first class city teacher the teachers retirement fund association shall must prepare and publish an updated compilation of the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the association.

(b) The chief administrative officer of the first class city teacher teachers retirement fund
 association must certify the accuracy and the completeness of the compilation.

(c) The compilation of the articles of incorporation and bylaws of a first class city teacher
 the teachers retirement fund association must contain an index.

(d) The compilation must be made available to association members and other interested 129.3 parties. The association may charge a fee for a copy that reflects the price of printing or 129.4 otherwise producing the copy. Two copies of The compilation must be filed, without charge, 129.5 by each the teachers retirement fund association with the Legislation Legislative Commission 129.6 on Pensions and Retirement, the Legislative Reference Library, the state auditor, the 129.7 129.8 commissioner of education, the chancellor of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities system, and the superintendent of the applicable school district Independent School District 129.9 No. 625, St. Paul. The compilation may be filed by email. 129.10

129.11 (e) A first class city teacher The teachers retirement fund association may contract with 129.12 the revisor of statutes for the preparation of the compilation.

129.13 (f) If a first class city teacher the teachers retirement fund association makes an updated

129.14 copy of its articles of incorporation and bylaws available on its website, the <u>teachers</u>

retirement fund association is not obligated to file a hard copy of the documents under

129.16 paragraph (d) for the applicable filing period.

129.17 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.05, is amended to read:

129.18 354A.05 MEMBERSHIP IN A TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION IN 129.19 ST. PAUL.

Teachers contributing to the respective teachers retirement fund association, as provided in this chapter and the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the association, are entitled to the benefit of coverage by or entitlement to annuities or benefits from the association. All teachers in a city of the first class in which there exists a teachers retirement fund association of Independent School District No. 625, St. Paul, are members of that the teachers retirement fund association and participate in the benefits provided by the special retirement fund.

129.27 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.091, is amended to read:

129.28 **354A.091 TEACHERS ON EXTENDED LEAVE.**

Subdivision 1. **Retirement contributions.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary of this chapter or the articles of incorporation or bylaws of an <u>the</u> association relating to the salary figure to be used for the determination of contributions or the accrual of service credit an elementary, secondary, or technical college teacher in the public schools of a city of the

BD

first class Independent School District No. 625, St. Paul, who is granted an extended leave 130.1 of absence pursuant to section 122A.46, or a teacher who is granted an extended leave of 130.2 130.3 absence under section 136F.43, may pay employee contributions to the applicable association and shall must be entitled to receive allowable service credit in that the association for each 130.4 year of leave, provided the member and the employing board make the required employer 130.5 contributions, in any proportion they may agree upon, to that the association during the 130.6 period of leave which shall not exceed five years. The state shall must not make an employer 130.7 130.8 contribution on behalf of the teacher. The employee and employer contributions shall must be based upon the rates of contribution prescribed by section 354A.12 as applied to a salary 130.9 figure equal to the teacher's actual covered salary for the plan year immediately preceding 130.10 the leave. Payment of the employee and employer contributions authorized pursuant to this 130.11 section shall must be made on or before June 30 of the fiscal year for which service credit 130.12 is to be received. No allowable service with respect to a year of extended leave of absence 130.13 shall be credited to a teacher until payment of the required employee and employer 130.14 contributions has been received by the association. 130.15

Subd. 2. **Membership retention.** A teacher on extended leave under either section 130.17 122A.46 or 136F.43 whose employee and employer contributions are made to the applicable teachers retirement fund association pursuant to subdivision 1 shall <u>must</u> retain membership in the association for each year during which the contributions are made, under the same terms and conditions as if the teacher had continued to teach in the district.

Subd. 3. Effect of nonpayment. A teacher on extended leave under either section 130.21 122A.46 or 136F.43 who does not make employee contributions or whose employer 130.22 contribution is not made to the applicable teachers retirement fund association in any year 130.23 shall must be deemed to have ceased to be an active member of the association and to have 130.24 ceased to render teaching services beginning in that year for purposes of this chapter and 130.25 the articles of incorporation and bylaws of the association, and may not pay employee or 130.26 employer contributions into the fund in any subsequent year of the leave. Nonpayment of 130.27 contributions into the fund shall must not affect the rights or obligations of the teacher or 130.28 the employing school district under section 122A.46 or the Minnesota State Colleges and 130.29 Universities system under section 136F.43. 130.30

Subd. 4. Failure to resume service. If a teacher who has made employee contributions to the applicable teachers retirement fund association for the agreed maximum duration of an extended leave does not resume teaching service in the first school year after that maximum duration has elapsed, the teacher shall must be deemed to have ceased to be an active member of the association and to have ceased to render teaching services beginning

in that first school year after that maximum duration has elapsed for purposes of this chapterand the articles of incorporation and bylaws of the association.

Subd. 5. **Applicability.** The provisions of this section shall <u>must</u> not apply to a teacher who is discharged pursuant to section 122A.41 while the teacher is on an extended leave of absence pursuant to section 122A.46. The provisions of this section also do not apply to a teacher who is discharged for cause while the teacher is on an extended leave of absence under section 136F.43.

Subd. 6. Exclusive coverage. A teacher who makes employee contributions to and 131.8 receives allowable service credit in the applicable teacher's teachers retirement fund 131.9 association pursuant to this section may not make employee contributions or receive 131.10 allowable service credit for the same period of time in any other Minnesota public employee 131.11 pension plan, except a volunteer firefighters relief association governed by sections 424A.091 131.12 to 424A.096 or the statewide volunteer firefighter plan governed by chapter 353G. This 131.13 subdivision shall must not be construed to prohibit a member who pays employee 131.14 contributions and receives allowable service credit in the fund pursuant to this section in 131.15 any year from being employed as a substitute teacher by any school district during that year. 131.16 131.17 Notwithstanding the provisions of this chapter or the bylaws of a retirement association, a teacher may not pay retirement contributions or receive allowable service credit in the fund 131.18 for teaching service rendered for any part of any year for which the teacher pays retirement 131.19 contributions or receives allowable service credit pursuant to section 354.094 or this section 131.20 while on an extended leave of absence under either section 122A.46 or 136F.43. 131.21

131.22 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.094, is amended to read:

131.23 **354A.094 QUALIFIED PART-TIME TEACHERS; PARTICIPATION IN FUND.**

Subdivision 1. Teachers, defined. For purposes of this section, the term "teachers" shall
have has the meaning given in section 122A.15, subdivision 1, except that the term shall
must not include superintendents.

Subd. 2. Part-time teaching position, defined. For purposes of this section, the term 131.27 "part-time teaching position" shall mean means a teaching position within the district 131.28 Independent School District No. 625, St. Paul, in which the teacher is employed for at least 131.29 50 full days or a fractional equivalent of 50 full days calculated using the appropriate 131.30 minimum number of hours which would result in a full day of service credit by the 131.31 appropriate association and for which the teacher is compensated in an amount not to exceed 131.32 80 percent of the compensation rate established by the board for a full-time teacher with 131.33 identical education and experience within the district. 131.34

BD

Subd. 3. Qualified part-time teacher program participation requirements. (a) A 132.1 teacher in the public schools of a city of the first class Independent School District No. 625, 132.2 St. Paul, who is vested, or who has combined years of full-time teaching service in Minnesota 132.3 public elementary schools, Minnesota secondary schools, and Minnesota State Colleges 132.4 and Universities system at least equal to the number of years specified for vesting in the 132.5 applicable first class city teacher plan association, may, by agreement with the board of the 132.6 employing district, be assigned to teaching service within the district in a part-time teaching 132.7 132.8 position. The agreement must be executed before October 1 of the year for which the teacher requests to make retirement contributions under subdivision 4. A copy of the executed 132.9 agreement must be filed with the executive director of the teachers retirement fund 132.10 association. If the copy of the executed agreement is filed with the association after October 132.11 1 of the year for which the teacher requests to make retirement contributions under 132.12 subdivision 4, the employing school district shall must pay a fine of \$5 for each calendar 132.13 day that elapsed since the October 1 due date. The association may not accept an executed 132.14 agreement that is received by the association more than 15 months late. The association 132.15 may not waive the fine required by this section. 132.16

132.17 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), if the teacher is also a legislator:

(1) the agreement in paragraph (a) must be executed before March 1 of the school yearfor which the teacher requests to make retirement contributions under subdivision 4; and

(2) the fines specified in paragraph (a) apply if the employing unit does not file the
executed agreement with the executive director of the applicable teachers retirement fund
association by March 1.

Subd. 4. Retirement contributions. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in 132.23 this chapter or the articles of incorporation or bylaws of an the association relating to the 132.24 salary figure to be used for the determination of contributions or the accrual of service credit, 132.25 a teacher assigned to a part-time position under this section shall must continue to make 132.26 employee contributions to and to accrue allowable service credit in the applicable association 132.27 during the period of part-time employment on the same basis and in the same amounts as 132.28 would have been paid and accrued if the teacher had been employed on a full-time basis 132.29 provided that, prior to June 30 each year the member and the employing board make that 132.30 portion of the required employer contribution to the applicable association in any proportion 132.31 which they may agree upon, that is based on the difference between the amount of 132.32 compensation that would have been paid if the teacher had been employed on a full-time 132.33 basis and the amount of compensation actually received by the teacher for services rendered 132.34 in the part-time assignment. The employer contributions to the applicable association on 132.35

BD

behalf of the teacher shall <u>must</u> be based on the amount of compensation actually received
by the teacher for the services rendered in the part-time assignment in the manner described
in section 354A.12, subdivision 2a. The employee and employer contributions shall must

be based upon the rates of contribution prescribed by section 354A.12. Full membership,

accrual of allowable service credit and employee contributions for part-time teaching service

133.6 by a teacher pursuant to this section and section 354.66 shall must not continue for a period

133.7 longer than ten years.

Subd. 5. Limits on outside coverage. A teacher entitled to full membership, accrual of allowable service credit and employee contributions for part time teaching service pursuant to this section shall <u>must</u> not be entitled during the same period of time to be a member of, accrue allowable service credit in or make employee contributions to any other Minnesota public pension plan, except a volunteer firefighters relief association governed by sections 424A.091 to 424A.096 or the statewide volunteer firefighter plan governed by chapter 353G.

Subd. 6. **Insurance.** A <u>The</u> board of <u>an employing district</u> <u>Independent School District</u> <u>No. 625, St. Paul, entering into an agreement authorized by this section shall <u>must</u> take all steps necessary to assure continuance of any insurance programs furnished or authorized a full-time teacher on an identical basis and with identical sharing of costs for a part time teacher pursuant to this section.</u>

Subd. 7. Qualification. Only teachers who are in the bargaining unit as defined in section 133.19 179A.03, subdivision 7, during the year preceding the period of part time employment 133.20 pursuant to this section shall qualify for full membership in, accrual of service credit from, 133.21 and employee contributions to a the teachers retirement fund association for part time 133.22 teaching service pursuant to subdivision 4. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 133.23 179A.03, subdivision 14, paragraph (a), clauses (5) and (6), teachers who are employed on 133.24 a part time basis for purposes of this section and who would therefore be disqualified from 133.25 the bargaining unit by one or both of those provisions, shall continue to be in the bargaining 133.26 unit during the period of part time employment pursuant to this section for purposes of 133.27 compensation, fringe benefits and the grievance procedure. 133.28

Subd. 8. One district limit. No teacher shall qualify for full membership in, accrual of
service credit from and employee contributions to the Teachers Retirement Association or
<u>a the</u> teachers retirement fund association for part time teaching service pursuant to
subdivision 4 or section 354.66, subdivision 4, in more than one district at the same time.
No teacher shall qualify for full membership in, accrual of service credit from and employee
contributions to <u>a the</u> teachers retirement fund association during part time employment in
<u>a district</u> Independent School District No. 625, St. Paul, pursuant to this section in any year

if the teacher also takes a full time or part time teaching position in another Minnesotaschool district.

134.3 Subd. 10. **Nonqualified part-time positions.** Nothing in this section shall be construed 134.4 to limit the authority of a school board to assign a teacher to a part time teaching position 134.5 which does not qualify for employee contributions to a <u>the</u> teachers retirement fund 134.6 association pursuant to this section.

Subd. 11. Substitute teaching; no coverage overlap. Neither subdivision 5 nor 134.7 subdivision 8 shall be construed to prohibit a teacher who qualifies for full membership in, 134.8 accrual of service credit from and employee contributions to a the teachers retirement fund 134.9 association pursuant to this section in any year from being employed as a substitute teacher 134.10 by any school district during that year. Notwithstanding the provisions of this chapter or 134.11 the bylaws of a retirement the association, a teacher may not pay retirement contributions 134.12 or receive allowable service credit in the funds association for other teaching service rendered 134.13 for any part of any year for which the teacher qualifies for full membership in, accrual of 134.14 service credit from and employee contributions to the Teachers Retirement Association or 134.15 a the teachers retirement fund association pursuant to section 354.66 or this section. 134.16

Subd. 12. Information supplied by district. Each school district covered by the
provisions of this chapter shall Independent School District No. 625, St. Paul, must furnish
to the appropriate teachers retirement fund association whatever information and reports
deemed necessary by the board of trustees of the applicable teachers retirement fund
association to administer the provisions of this section.

134.22 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.12, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. **Reporting and remittance requirements.** (a) Each The employing unit shall <u>must provide to the appropriate teachers retirement fund association the following member</u> data regarding all new or returning employees before the employee's first payroll date in a format approved by the executive secretary or director. Data changes and the dates of those changes must be reported to the association on an ongoing basis for the payroll cycle in which they occur. Data on the member includes:

(1) legal name, address, date of birth, association member number, employer-assigned
employee number, and Social Security number;

(2) association status, including, but not limited to, basic, coordinated, exempt annuitant,
exempt technical college teacher, or exempt independent contractor or consultant;

134

135.1 (3) employment status, including, but not limited to, full time, part time, intermittent,

135.2 substitute, or part-time mobility;

- (4) employment position, including, but not limited to, teacher, superintendent, principal,
 administrator, or other;
- (5) employment activity, including, but not limited to, hire, termination, resumption ofemployment, disability, or death;
- 135.7 (6) leaves of absence; and
- 135.8 (7) other information as may be required by the association.
- 135.9 (b) Each The employing unit shall must provide the following data to the appropriate

135.10 association for each payroll cycle in a format approved by the executive secretary or director:

135.11 (1) an association member number;

- 135.12 (2) employer-assigned employee number;
- 135.13 (3) Social Security number;
- 135.14 (4) amount of each salary deduction;
- (5) amount of salary as defined in section 354A.011, subdivision 24, from which each

135.16 deduction was made;

135.17 (6) reason for payment;

135.18 (7) service credit;

(8) the beginning and ending dates of the payroll period covered and the date of actualpayment;

135.21 (9) fiscal year of salary earnings;

(10) total remittance amount including employee, employer, and employer additionalcontributions; and

135.24 (11) other information as may be required by the association.

135.25 (c) On or before August 1 each year, each the employing unit must report to the

135.26 appropriate association giving an itemized summary for the preceding 12 months of the

135.27 total amount that was withheld from the salaries of teachers for deductions and all other

135.28 information required by the association.

(d) An If the employing unit that does not comply with the reporting requirements under
this section shall, the employing unit must pay a fine of \$5 per calendar day until the
association receives the required member data.

(e) An The employing unit shall must remit all amounts that are due to the association 136.4 and shall must furnish for each pay period an itemized statement indicating the total amount 136.5 that is due and is transmitted with any other information required by the association. All 136.6 amounts due and other employer obligations that are not remitted within 30 days of 136.7 136.8 notification by the association must be certified by the director or secretary to the commissioner of management and budget, who shall must deduct the amount from any state 136.9 aid or appropriation amount applicable to the employing unit and shall must transmit the 136.10 deducted amount to the applicable association. 136.11

136.12 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.31, subdivision 3a, is amended to read:

136.13 Subd. 3a. No annuity reduction. (a) The annuity reduction provisions of subdivision136.14 3 do not apply to a person who:

(1) retires from the technical college system with at least ten years of service credit inthe system from which the person retires;

(2) was employed on a full-time basis immediately preceding retirement as a technicalcollege faculty member;

(3) was not a recipient of an early retirement incentive under section 136F.481;

(4) begins drawing an annuity from a first class city the teachers retirement fund
association; and

(5) returns to work on not less than a one-third time basis and not more than a two-thirds
time basis in the technical college system under an agreement in which the person may not
earn a salary of more than \$62,000 in a calendar year through the technical college system.

(b) Initial participation, the amount of time worked, and the duration of participation
under this section must be mutually agreed upon by the employer and the employee. The
employer may require up to a one-year notice of intent to participate in the program as a
condition of participation under this section. The employer shall determine the time of year
the employee shall work.

(c) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a person eligible under paragraphs (a) and
(b) may not earn further service credit in a first class city the teachers retirement fund
association and is not eligible to participate in the individual retirement account plan or the

136

^{137.1} supplemental retirement plan established in chapter 354B as a result of service under this

137.2 section. No employee or employee contribution to any of these plans may be made on behalf137.3 of such a person.

137.4 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 354A.32, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

Subd. 1a. **Bounce-back annuity.** (a) If a former coordinated member or disabilitant has selected a joint and survivor annuity option under subdivision 1 after June 30, 1989, the former member or disabilitant must receive a normal single life annuity if the designated optional annuity beneficiary dies before the former member or disabilitant. Under this option, no reduction may be made in the person's annuity to provide for restoration of the normal single life annuity beneficiary.

(b) The annuity adjustment specified in paragraph (a) also applies to joint and survivor
annuity options elected before July 1, 1989. The annuity adjustment under this paragraph
occurs on July 1, 1989, or on the first day of the first month following the death of the
designated optional annuity beneficiary, whichever is later. This paragraph may not be
interpreted as authorizing retroactive payments.

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this subdivision, the restoration of the normal single
life annuity under this subdivision takes effect on the first of the month following the date
of death of the designated optional annuity beneficiary or on the first of the month following
one year before the date on which a certified copy of the death record of the designated
optional annuity beneficiary is received in the office of the appropriate teachers retirement
fund association, whichever date is later.

137.22 Sec. 14. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

137.23 In Minnesota Statutes, chapter 354A, the revisor of statutes must change the term "a

137.24 teachers retirement fund association" to "the teachers retirement fund association" wherever

137.25 the term appears. The revisor must make any necessary grammatical changes or changes

137.26 to sentence structure necessary to preserve the meaning of the text as a result of the changes.

137.27 Sec. 15. EFFECTIVE DATE.

137.28 Sections 1 to 14 are effective the day following final enactment.

137

REVISOR

BD

138.1

138.2

ARTICLE 12

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.27, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 138.3 Subd. 4. Employer reporting requirements; contributions; member status. (a) A 138.4 representative authorized by the head of each department shall must deduct employee 138.5 contributions from the salary of each public employee who qualifies for membership in the 138.6 general employees retirement plan of the Public Employees Retirement Association or in 138.7 the public employees police and fire retirement plan under this chapter or, the public 138.8 138.9 employees defined contribution plan under chapter 353D, or the local government correctional service retirement plan under chapter 353E at the rate under section 353.27, 138.10 353.65, 353D.03, or 353E.03, whichever is applicable, that is in effect on the date the salary 138.11 is paid. The employer representative must also remit payment in a manner prescribed by 138.12 the executive director for the aggregate amount of the employee contributions and the 138.13 required employer contributions to be received by the association within 14 calendar days 138.14 after each pay date. If the payment is less than the amount required, the employer must pay 138.15 the shortage amount to the association and collect reimbursement of any employee 138.16 contribution shortage paid on behalf of a member through subsequent payroll withholdings 138.17 from the wages of the employee. Payment of shortages in employee contributions and 138.18 associated employer contributions, if applicable, must include interest at the rate specified 138.19 in section 353.28, subdivision 5, if not received within 30 days following the date the amount 138.20 was initially due under this section. 138.21

(b) The head of each department or the person's designee shall submit for each pay period to the association a salary deduction report in the format prescribed by the executive director. The report must be received by the association within 14 calendar days after each pay date or the employer may be assessed a fine of \$5 per calendar day until the association receives the required data. Data required as part of salary deduction reporting must include, but are not limited to:

138.28 (1) the legal names and Social Security numbers of employees who are members;

138.29 (2) the amount of each employee's salary deduction;

(3) the amount of salary defined in section 353.01, subdivision 10, earned in the pay
period from which each deduction was made, including a breakdown of the portion of the
salary that represents overtime pay that the employee was paid for additional hours worked
beyond the regularly scheduled hours, pay for unused compensatory time, and the salary

amount earned by a reemployed annuitant under section 353.37, subdivision 1, or 353.371,
subdivision 1, or by a disabled member under section 353.33, subdivision 7 or 7a;

(4) the beginning and ending dates of the payroll period covered and the date of actualpayment; and

(5) adjustments or corrections covering past pay periods as authorized by the executivedirector.

139.7 (c) Employers must furnish the data required for enrollment for each new or reinstated employee who qualifies for membership in the general employees retirement plan of the 139.8 Public Employees Retirement Association or in, the public employees police and fire 139.9 retirement plan, the public employees defined contribution plan, or the local government 139.10 correctional service retirement plan in the format prescribed by the executive director. The 139.11 required enrollment data on new members must be submitted to the association prior to or 139.12 concurrent with the submission of the initial employee salary deduction. Also, the employer 139.13 shall report to the association all member employment status changes, such as leaves of 139.14 absence, terminations, and death, and shall report the effective dates of those changes, on 139.15 an ongoing basis for the payroll cycle in which they occur. If an employer fails to comply 139.16 with the reporting requirements under this paragraph, the executive director may assess a 139.17 fine of \$25 for each failure if the association staff has notified the employer of the 139.18 noncompliance and attempted to obtain the missing data or form from the employer for a 139.19 period of more than three months. 139.20

(d) The employer shall furnish data, forms, and reports as may be required by the
executive director for proper administration of the retirement system. Before implementing
new or different computerized reporting requirements, the executive director shall give
appropriate advance notice to governmental subdivisions to allow time for system
modifications.

(e) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the executive director may provide for less frequentreporting and payments for small employers.

(f) The executive director may establish reporting procedures and methods as required to review compliance by employers with the salary and contribution reporting requirements in this chapter. A review of the payroll records of a participating employer may be conducted by the association on a periodic basis or as a result of concerns known to exist within a governmental subdivision. An employer under review must extract requested data and provide records to the association after receiving reasonable advanced notice. Failure to provide requested information or materials will result in the employer being liable to the

139

association for any expenses associated with a field audit, which may include staff salaries, 140.1 administrative expenses, and travel expenses. 140.2

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. 140.3

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 353.87, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 140.4

140.5 Subdivision 1. Participation. Except as provided in subdivision 2, A volunteer firefighter, as defined in section 353.01, subdivision 36, who, on June 30, 1989, was a member of, and 140.6 a participant in, the general employees retirement fund or the public employees police and 140.7 fire fund and was making contributions to either of those funds based, at least in part, on 140.8 compensation for services performed as a volunteer firefighter shall continue as a member 140.9 of, and a participant in, the general employees retirement fund or the public employees 140.10 police and fire fund and compensation for services performed as a volunteer firefighter must 140.11 be considered salary. 140.12

140.13

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 356.215, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 140.14

Subd. 2. Requirements. (a) It is the policy of the legislature that it is necessary and 140.15 appropriate to determine annually the financial status of tax-supported retirement and pension 140.16 plans for public employees. To achieve this goal, the actuary retained under section 356.214 140.17 shall prepare annual actuarial valuations, as of the beginning of each fiscal year, of the 140.18 retirement plans enumerated in section 356.214, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), and quadrennial 140.19 experience studies of the retirement plans enumerated in section 356.214, subdivision 1, 140.20 paragraph (b), clauses (1), (2), and (6). 140.21

(b) The governing or managing board or administrative officials executive director of 140.22 each public pension and retirement plan enumerated in section 356.20, subdivision 2, clauses 140.23 140.24 (7), (9), and (10), shall have prepared by an approved actuary annual actuarial valuations of their respective funds as provided in this section. This requirement also applies to any 140.25 plan that is the successor to any organization enumerated in section 356.20, subdivision 2, 140.26 or to the governing or managing board or chief administrative officials officer of any newly 140.27 formed retirement fund, plan, or association operating under the control or supervision of 140.28 any public employee group, governmental unit, or institution receiving a portion of its 140.29 support through legislative appropriations, and any local police or fire relief association to 140.30 which section 356.216 applies. 140.31

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. 140.32

- 141.1 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 356.215, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. Reports. (a) The actuarial valuations required annually must be made as of the
 beginning of each fiscal year.

141.4 (b) Two copies of the completed valuation governing board or executive director of each 141.5 public pension plan required to prepare an annual valuation under subdivision 2 must be delivered deliver the annual valuation to the executive director of the Legislative Commission 141.6 on Pensions and Retirement, to the commissioner of management and budget, and to the 141.7 Legislative Reference Library. The copies of the actuarial valuation must be filed with the 141.8 executive director of the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, the 141.9 commissioner of management and budget, and the Legislative Reference Library no later 141.10 than the last day of the sixth month occurring after the end of the previous fiscal year. The 141.11 annual valuation may be delivered by email. 141.12 (c) Two copies of a (b) The governing board or executive director of each public pension 141.13 plan required to prepare a quadrennial experience study under subdivision 2 must deliver 141.14 the quadrennial experience study must be filed with to the executive director of the 141.15

Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, with the commissioner of management
and budget, and with the Legislative Reference Library, not no later than the last day of the
12th month occurring after the end of the last fiscal year of the four-year period which
covered by the experience study covers. The quadrennial experience study may be delivered

141.20 by email.

(d) For actuarial valuations and experience studies prepared at the direction of the
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, one copy of the document must be
 delivered to the governing or managing board or administrative officials of the applicable

141.24 public pension and retirement fund or plan.

141.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

141.26 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 356A.06, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. **Investment business recipient disclosure.** The chief administrative officer of a covered pension plan, with respect to investments made by the plan, and the executive director of the State Board of Investment, with respect to investments of plan assets made by the board, shall annually disclose in writing the recipients of investment business placed with or investment commissions allocated among commercial banks, investment bankers, brokerage organizations, or other investment managers. The disclosure document must be prepared within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year of the plan and must be available

BD

142.1 for public inspection during regular office hours at the office of the plan. The disclosure

142.2 document must also be filed with the executive director of the Legislative Commission on

142.3 Pensions and Retirement within 90 days after the close of the fiscal year of the plan. For

142.4 the State Board of Investment and a first class city teacher retirement fund association the

142.5 <u>St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association</u>, a disclosure document included as part of

142.6 a regular annual report of the board or of the first class city teacher retirement fund

142.7 association when filed with the executive director of the Legislative Commission on Pensions

- and Retirement is considered to have been filed on a timely basis. An officer or member of
- 142.9 the board of trustees of a covered pension plan governed by sections 424A.091 to 424A.096
- 142.10 or the Bloomington Fire Department Relief Association may file the disclosure document
- 142.11 with the executive director of the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement by
- 142.12 <u>email.</u>
- 142.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 142.14 Sec. 6. <u>**REPEALER.**</u>
- 142.15 Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 353.86; and 353.87, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4, are
- 142.16 repealed effective August 1, 2024.
- 142.17 **ARTICLE 13**

142.18 ONETIME APPROPRIATIONS AND FUND TRANSFERS

142.19 Section 1. TRANSFER TO THE IRAP TO TRA TRANSFER ACCOUNT;

142.20**APPROPRIATION.**

- 142.21 (a) \$1,458,000 in fiscal year 2025 is transferred from the general fund to the IRAP to
- 142.22 TRA transfer account established under Minnesota Statutes, section 354B.215, subdivision
- 142.23 <u>11. This is a onetime transfer.</u>
- 142.24 (b) Money in the IRAP to TRA transfer account is appropriated to the Board of Trustees
- 142.25 of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities to reduce the cost of service credit purchases
- 142.26 by eligible persons who transfer coverage from the individual retirement account plan to
- 142.27 the Teachers Retirement Association under Minnesota Statutes, section 354B.215. This is
- 142.28 <u>a onetime appropriation.</u>

143.1 Sec. 2. TRANSFERS; ONETIME DIRECT STATE AID.

- 143.2 (a) \$28,462,000 in fiscal year 2025 is transferred from the general fund to the Teachers
- 143.3 Retirement Association. This transfer must be made no later than October 1, 2024. This is
- 143.4 <u>a onetime transfer.</u>
- 143.5 (b) \$1,538,000 in fiscal year 2025 is appropriated from the general fund to the
- 143.6 commissioner of management and budget to pay, no later than October 1, 2024, onetime
- 143.7 state aid to the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association. This is a onetime
- 143.8 appropriation.

353.33 TOTAL AND PERMANENT DISABILITY BENEFITS.

Subd. 5. **Benefits paid under workers' compensation law.** (a) Disability benefits paid shall be coordinated with any amounts, other than those amounts excluded under paragraph (b), received or receivable under workers' compensation law in either periodic or lump-sum payments from the employer under applicable workers' compensation laws, after deduction of amount of attorney fees, authorized under applicable workers' compensation laws, paid by a disabilitant. If the total of the single life annuity actuarial equivalent disability benefit and the workers' compensation benefit exceeds: (1) the salary the disabled member received as of the date of the disability or (2) the salary currently payable for the same employment position or an employment position substantially similar to the one the person held as of the date of the disability, whichever is greater, the disability benefit must be reduced to that amount which, when added to the workers' compensation benefits, does not exceed the greater of the salaries described in clauses (1) and (2).

(b) Permanent partial disability payments provided for in section 176.101, subdivision 2a, and retraining payments provided for in section 176.102, subdivision 11, must not be offset from disability payments due under paragraph (a) if the amounts of the permanent partial or retraining payments are reported to the executive director in a manner specified by the executive director.

353.335 DISABILITANT EARNINGS REPORTS.

Subd. 2. Workers' compensation reporting not required. Notwithstanding subdivision 1, a recipient of disability benefits from the police and fire plan must not be required to report to the association any workers' compensation received by the recipient.

353.86 VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE SERVICE PERSONNEL; PARTICIPATION; ELECTION; LIMITATION; AND COMPENSATION.

Subdivision 1. **Participation.** Volunteer ambulance service personnel, as defined in section 353.01, subdivision 35, who are or become members of and participants in the general employees retirement fund or the public employees police and fire fund before July 1, 2002, and make contributions to either of those funds based on compensation for service other than volunteer ambulance service may elect to participate in that same fund with respect to compensation received for volunteer ambulance service, provided that the volunteer ambulance service is not credited to another public or private pension plan including the public employees retirement plan established by chapter 353D and provided further that the volunteer ambulance service is rendered for the same governmental unit for which the nonvolunteer ambulance service is rendered.

Subd. 2. **Election.** Volunteer ambulance service personnel to whom subdivision 1 applies may exercise the election authorized under subdivision 1 within the earlier of the one-year period beginning on July 1, 1989, and extending through June 30, 1990, or the one-year period commencing on the first day of the first month following the start of employment in a position covered by the general employees retirement fund or the public employees police and fire fund. The election must be exercised by filing a written notice on a form prescribed by the executive director of the association.

Subd. 3. Limitation. Volunteer ambulance service personnel to whom subdivision 1 applies who exercise their option in accordance with subdivision 2 and their governmental employers are not required to pay omitted deductions and contributions under section 353.27, subdivision 12, for volunteer ambulance service rendered before July 1, 1989.

Subd. 4. **Compensation.** Notwithstanding section 353.01, subdivision 10, compensation received for service rendered by volunteer ambulance service personnel to whom subdivision 1 applies who exercise their option in accordance with subdivision 2 shall be considered salary.

353.87 VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS; PARTICIPATION; LIMITATION; AND REFUND.

Subd. 2. **Option.** A volunteer firefighter to whom subdivision 1 applies has the option to terminate membership and future participation in the general employees retirement fund or the public employees police and fire fund upon filing of a written notice of intention to terminate participation. Notice must be given on a form prescribed by the executive director of the association and must be filed in the offices of the association not later than June 30, 1990.

Subd. 3. **Limitation.** No volunteer firefighter to whom subdivision 1 applies or the governmental employer of the volunteer firefighter is required to make back contributions to the Public Employees Retirement Association for volunteer firefighter services rendered before July 1, 1989, notwithstanding the provisions of section 353.27, subdivision 12.

Subd. 4. **Refund.** Upon timely filing of a valid notice of termination of participation in accordance with subdivision 2, a volunteer firefighter to whom subdivision 1 applies must be given a refund of all past employee contributions made on account of volunteer firefighter service with five percent interest compounded annually.

353D.071 FEDERAL COMPLIANCE.

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given them.

(b) "Designated beneficiary" means the person designated as the beneficiary under section 353D.07, subdivision 5, and who is the designated beneficiary under section 401(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code and section 1.401(a)(9)-1, Q&A-4 of the Treasury regulations.

(c) "Distribution calendar year" means a calendar year for which a minimum distribution is required. For distributions beginning before the participant's death, the first distribution calendar year is the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year which contains the participant's required beginning date. For distributions beginning after the participant's death, the first distribution calendar year is the calendar year in which distributions are required to begin under subdivision 2, paragraph (c). The required minimum distribution for the participant's first distribution calendar year shall be made on or before the participant's required beginning date.

(d) "Participant's account balance" means the account balance as of the last valuation date in the valuation calendar year increased by the amount of any contributions made and allocated to the account balance as of dates in the valuation calendar year after the valuation date and decreased by distributions made in the valuation calendar year after the valuation date. The account balance for the valuation calendar year includes any amounts rolled over or transferred to the plan either in the valuation calendar year or in the distribution calendar year if distributed or transferred in the valuation calendar year.

(e) "Required beginning date" means the date a participant's retirement benefit must begin under section 356.635, subdivision 1, paragraph (a).

(f) "Valuation calendar year" means the calendar year immediately preceding the distribution calendar year.

Subd. 2. **Required minimum distributions.** (a) The provisions of this subdivision apply for purposes of determining required minimum distributions for calendar years and must take precedence over any inconsistent provisions of the plan. All distributions required under this section must be determined and made in accordance with the treasury regulations under section 401(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code, including regulations providing special rules for governmental plans, as defined under section 414(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, that comply with a reasonable good faith interpretation of the minimum distribution requirements.

(b) The participant's entire interest must be distributed or begin to be distributed no later than the participant's required beginning date.

(c) If the participant dies before the required minimum distribution is made or begins, the participant's account must be distributed in a lump sum no later than as follows:

(1) if the participant's surviving spouse is the participant's sole designated beneficiary, the distribution must be made by December 31 of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the participant died, or by December 31 of the calendar year in which the participant would have attained the participant's required beginning date, whichever is later;

(2) if the participant's surviving spouse is not the participant's sole beneficiary, or if there is no designated beneficiary as of September 30 of the year following the year of the participant's death, the participant's account must be distributed by December 31 of the calendar year containing the fifth anniversary of the participant's death as directed under section 353D.07, subdivision 5; or

(3) if the participant's surviving spouse is the participant's sole designated beneficiary and the surviving spouse dies after the participant, but before the account balance is distributed to the surviving spouse, paragraph (c), clause (2), must apply as if the surviving spouse were the participant.

(d) For purposes of paragraph (c), unless clause (3) applies, distributions are considered to be made on the participant's required beginning date. If paragraph (c), clause (3), applies, distributions are considered to begin on the date distributions must be made to the surviving spouse under paragraph (c), clause (1).

353G.01 DEFINITIONS.

Subd. 7a. **Lump-sum account.** "Lump-sum account" means that portion of the retirement fund that contains the assets applicable to the lump-sum division.

Subd. 8a. **Monthly benefit account.** "Monthly benefit account" means that portion of the fund that contains the assets applicable to the monthly benefit division.

Subd. 10. Plan. "Plan" means the retirement plan established by this chapter.

353G.02 PLAN AND FUND CREATION.

Subd. 6. **Initial administrative expenses of the monthly benefit division; allocation of reimbursement.** The administration expenses incurred by the Public Employees Retirement Association in the establishment of the monthly benefit division of the statewide volunteer firefighter plan, including any computer programming expenses and any actuarial consultant expenses, are payable from the assets of the initial monthly benefit volunteer firefighter relief association that elects to transfer its administration to the statewide volunteer firefighter plan, following the transfer of assets.

353G.08 PLAN FUNDING; DISBURSEMENTS.

Subd. 3. Authorized account disbursements. The assets of a lump-sum retirement account or of a monthly benefit retirement account of the retirement fund may only be disbursed for:

(1) the administrative expenses of the plan;

- (2) the investment expenses of the retirement fund;
- (3) the service pensions payable under section 353G.10, 353G.11, 353G.14, or 353G.18;
- (4) the survivor benefits payable under section 353G.12;
- (5) the disability benefit coverage insurance premiums under section 353G.115; and
- (6) a transfer of assets under section 353G.17.

353G.11 LUMP-SUM DIVISION SERVICE PENSION LEVELS.

Subdivision 1. Service pension levels; lump-sum division. Except as provided in subdivision 1a, the lump-sum division of the plan provides the following levels of service pension amounts per full year of service credit to be selected at the election of coverage:

(1) a minimum service pension level of \$500 per year;

(2) a maximum service pension level equal to the maximum lump-sum service pension amount permitted under section 424A.02, subdivision 3, payable for each year of service; and

(3) service pension levels between the minimum level and the maximum level in \$100 increments.

Subd. 1a. **Continuation of prior lump-sum service pension levels.** (a) If a municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation elected to be covered by the lump-sum division of the plan before January 1, 2010, and selected the \$750 per year of service credit service pension amount effective for January 1, 2010, that level continues for the volunteer firefighters of that municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation until a different service pension amount is selected under subdivision 2 after January 1, 2010.

(b) If a municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation elected to be covered by the plan before January 1, 2015, and selected a service pension level under subdivision 1, other than a service credit service pension amount under subdivision 1, that level continues for the volunteer firefighters of the municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation until a different service pension amount is selected under subdivision 2 after January 1, 2014.

Subd. 3. **Supplemental benefit.** The lump-sum retirement account of the plan also shall pay a supplemental benefit as provided for in section 424A.10.

Subd. 4. **Ancillary benefits.** Except as provided under section 353G.115 or 353G.12, no disability, death, funeral, or other ancillary benefit beyond a service pension or a survivor benefit is payable from the lump-sum retirement account of the plan.

353G.112 MONTHLY BENEFIT DIVISION SERVICE PENSION LEVELS.

The service pension amount for the firefighters of a fire department covered by the monthly benefit division of the plan is the amount specified in the retirement benefit plan document applicable to the fire department.

353G.121 MONTHLY BENEFIT DIVISION; POST-TRANSFER BENEFIT PLAN DOCUMENT MODIFICATIONS.

(a) The fire chief of a fire department that has an active membership who are covered by the monthly benefit division of the plan may initiate the process of modifying the retirement benefit plan document under this section.

(b) The modification procedure is initiated when the applicable fire chief files with the executive director of the Public Employees Retirement Association a written summary of the desired benefit plan document modification, the proposed benefit plan document modification language, a written request for the preparation of an actuarial cost estimate for the proposed benefit plan document modification, and payment of the estimated cost of the actuarial cost estimate.

(c) Upon receipt of the modification request and related documents, the executive director shall review the language of the proposed benefit plan document modification and, if a clarification is needed in the submitted language, shall inform the fire chief of the necessary clarification. Once the proposed benefit plan document modification language has been clarified by the fire chief and resubmitted to the executive director, the executive director shall arrange for the approved actuary retained by the Public Employees Retirement Association to prepare a benefit plan document modification cost estimate under the applicable provisions of section 356.215 and of the standards for actuarial work adopted by the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement. Upon completion of the benefit plan document modification cost estimate, the executive director shall forward the estimate to the fire chief who requested it and to the chief financial officer of the municipality or entity with which the fire department is primarily associated.

(d) The fire chief, upon receipt of the cost estimate, shall circulate the cost estimate with the active firefighters in the fire department and shall take reasonable steps to provide the estimate results to any affected retired members of the fire department and their beneficiaries. The chief financial officer of the municipality or entity associated with the fire department shall present the proposed modification language and the cost estimate to the governing body of the municipality or entity for its consideration at a public hearing held for that purpose.

(e) If the governing body of the municipality or entity approves the modification language, the chief administrative officer of the municipality or entity shall notify the executive director of the Public Employees Retirement Association of that approval. The benefit plan document modification is effective on the January 1 next following the date of filing the approval with the Public Employees Retirement Association.

356.635 INTERNAL REVENUE CODE COMPLIANCE.

Subd. 3. **Direct rollovers.** A distribute may elect, at the time and in the manner prescribed by the plan administrator, to have all or any portion of an eligible rollover distribution paid directly to an eligible retirement plan as specified by the distributee.

Subd. 4. Eligible rollover distribution. An "eligible rollover distribution" is any distribution of all or any portion of the balance to the credit of the distributee.

Subd. 5. Ineligible amounts. An eligible rollover distribution does not include:

(1) a distribution that is one of a series of substantially equal periodic payments, receivable annually or more frequently, that is made for the life or life expectancy of the distributee, the joint lives or joint life expectancies of the distributee and the distributee's designated beneficiary, or for a specified period of ten years or more;

(2) a distribution that is required under section 401(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code; or

(3) any other exception required by law or the Internal Revenue Code.

Subd. 6. Eligible retirement plan. (a) An "eligible retirement plan" is:

(1) an individual retirement account under section 408(a) or 408A of the federal Internal Revenue Code;

(2) an individual retirement annuity plan under section 408(b) of the federal Internal Revenue Code;

(3) an annuity plan under section 403(a) of the federal Internal Revenue Code;

(4) a qualified trust plan under section 401(a) of the federal Internal Revenue Code that accepts the distributee's eligible rollover distribution;

(5) an annuity contract under section 403(b) of the federal Internal Revenue Code;

(6) an eligible deferred compensation plan under section 457(b) of the federal Internal Revenue Code, which is maintained by a state or local government and which agrees to separately account for the amounts transferred into the plan; or

(7) in the case of an eligible rollover distribution to a nonspousal beneficiary, an individual account or annuity treated as an inherited individual retirement account under section 402(c)(11) of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

(b) For distributions of after-tax contributions which are not includable in gross income, the after-tax portion may be transferred only to an individual retirement account or annuity described in section 408(a) or (b) of the federal Internal Revenue Code, to a Roth individual retirement account described in section 408A of the federal Internal Revenue Code, or to a qualified plan described in either section 401(a) of the federal Internal Revenue Code or to an annuity contract described in section 403(b) of the federal Internal Revenue Code, that agrees to separately account for the amounts transferred, including separately accounting for the portion of the distribution which is includable in gross income and the portion of the distribution which is not includable.

Subd. 7. Distributee. A "distributee" is:

(1) an employee or a former employee;

(2) the surviving spouse of an employee or former employee;

(3) the former spouse of the employee or former employee who is the alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order as defined in section 414(p) of the federal Internal Revenue Code, or who is a recipient of a court-ordered equitable distribution of marital property, as provided in section 518.58; or

(4) a nonspousal beneficiary of an employee or former employee who qualifies for a distribution under the plan and is a designated beneficiary as defined in section 401(a)(9)(E) of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

Subd. 8. Forfeitures. For defined benefit plans, unless otherwise permitted by section 401(a)(8) of the Internal Revenue Code, forfeitures may not be applied to increase the benefits that any employee would otherwise receive under the plan.

Subd. 9a. **Definitions.** (a) The following definitions apply for purposes of this subdivision and subdivisions 10 to 12.

(b) "Annual addition" means the sum for the limitation year of all pretax and after-tax contributions made by the member or the member's employer and credited to an account in the name of the member in any defined contribution plan maintained by the employer.

(c) "Compensation" means the compensation actually paid or made available to a member for any limitation year, including all items of remuneration described in Code of Federal Regulations, title 26, section 1.415(c)-2(b), and excluding all items of remuneration described in Code of Federal Regulations, title 26, section 1.415(c)-2(c). Compensation for pension plan purposes for any limitation year shall not exceed the applicable federal compensation limit described in section 356.611, subdivision 2.

(d) "Limitation year" means the calendar year or fiscal year, whichever is applicable to the particular pension plan.

(e) "Maximum permissible benefit" means an annual benefit of \$160,000, automatically adjusted under section 415(d) of the Internal Revenue Code for each limitation year ending after December 31, 2001, payable in the form of a single life annuity. The new limitation shall apply to limitation years ending with or within the calendar year of the date of the adjustment, but a member's benefits shall not reflect the adjusted limit prior to January 1 of that calendar year. The maximum permissible benefit amount shall be further adjusted as follows:

(1) if the member has less than ten years of participation, the maximum permissible benefit shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of years, or part thereof, but not less than one year, of participation in the plan, and the denominator of which is ten;

(2) if the annual benefit begins before the member has attained age 62, the determination as to whether the maximum permissible benefit limit has been satisfied shall be made, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the United States secretary of the treasury, by reducing the limit so that the limit, as so reduced, equals an annual benefit, beginning when the annual benefit actually begins, which is equivalent to a \$160,000, as adjusted, annual benefit beginning at age 62; and

(3) if the annual benefit begins after the member has attained age 65, the determination as to whether the maximum permissible benefit limit has been satisfied shall be made, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the United States secretary of the treasury, by increasing the limit so that the limit, as so increased, equals an annual benefit, beginning when the annual benefit actually begins, which is equivalent to a \$160,000, as adjusted, annual benefit beginning at age 65.

Subd. 10. Annual benefit limitations; defined benefit plans. (a) The annual benefit payable to a member shall not exceed the maximum permissible benefit. If the benefit the member would otherwise receive for a limitation year would result in the payment of an annual benefit in excess of the maximum permissible benefit, the benefit shall be reduced to the extent necessary so the benefit does not exceed the maximum permissible benefit.

(b) For purposes of applying the limitation in paragraph (a), an annual benefit that is payable in any form other than a single life annuity shall be adjusted to an actuarially equivalent single life annuity that equals, if the annuity starting date is in a plan year beginning after 2005, the annual amount of the single life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the member's form of benefit, using whichever of the following produces the greatest annual amount:

(1) the interest rate and the mortality table or other tabular factor specified in the plan for adjusting benefits in the same form;

(2) a 5.5 percent interest rate assumption and the applicable mortality table; or

(3) the applicable interest rate under section 417(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and the applicable mortality table, divided by 1.05.

(c) If a member participated in more than one pension plan in which the employer participates, the benefits under each plan must be reduced proportionately to satisfy the limitation in paragraph (a).

Subd. 11. Annual addition limitation; defined contribution plans. The annual additions by or on behalf of a member to a defined contribution plan for any limitation year shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 100 percent of the member's compensation for the limitation year or (2) the dollar limit in effect for the limitation year under section 415(c)(1)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, as adjusted by the United States secretary of the treasury under section 415(d)(1)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Subd. 12. **Incorporation by reference.** Any requirements of section 415(b) and (c) of the Internal Revenue Code and related regulations and agency guidance not addressed by subdivisions 10 and 11 shall be considered incorporated by reference, including provisions applicable to qualified police and firefighters and to survivor and disability benefits. Subdivisions 10 to 12 shall be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of section 415(b) and (c) of the Internal Revenue Code and the related regulations.

Subd. 13. **Correction of errors.** The executive director of each plan may correct an operational, demographic, employer eligibility, or plan document error as the executive director deems necessary or appropriate to preserve and protect the plan's tax qualification under section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, including as provided in the Internal Revenue Service's Employee Plans Compliance Resolution System (EPCRS) or any successor thereto. To the extent deemed necessary by the executive director to implement correction, the executive director may:

(1) make distributions;

(2) transfer assets; or

(3) recover an overpayment by reducing future benefit payments or designating appropriate revenue or source of funding that will restore to the plan the amount of the overpayment.

424A.01 MEMBERSHIP IN A VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION.

Subd. 5a. **Volunteer emergency medical personnel.** Volunteer emergency medical personnel are eligible to be members of the applicable volunteer firefighters relief association and to qualify for service pension or other benefit coverage of the relief association on the same basis as fire department personnel who perform or supervise fire suppression or fire prevention duties if:

(1) the fire department employs or otherwise uses the services of persons solely as volunteer emergency medical personnel to perform emergency medical response duties or supervise emergency medical response activities;

(2) the bylaws of the relief association authorize the eligibility; and

(3) the eligibility is approved by:

(i) the municipality, if the fire department is a municipal department;

(ii) the joint powers board, if the fire department is a joint powers entity; or

(iii) the contracting municipality or municipalities, if the fire department is an independent nonprofit firefighting corporation.